### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

JOSHUA HONEA,

Appellant,

v. STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.

Docket No. 76621

Electronically Filed Dec 07 2018 10:42 a.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

# APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

#### **VOLUME 6**

Jonathan MacArthur, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 7072 Monique McNeill, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 9862 P.O. Box 7559 Las Vegas, NV 89125 (702) 497-9734 Attorney for Appellant Honea

# **INDEX**

| <b>Document</b>  | Page Nos.          |
|--|--------------------|
| Ex Parte Application for Order Requiring   |                    |
| Material Witness to Post Bail  | vol. 1, 103-108    |
| Information  | vol. 1, 1-17       |
| Instructions to the Jury   | vol. 13, 3058-3116 |
| Judgment of Conviction   | vol. 14, 3291-3296 |
| Motion for Judgment of Acquittal, or in the Alternative, Motion for a New Trial  | vol. 13, 3129-3177 |
| Motion for Setting of Appeal Bail,   | vol. 14, 3249-3253 |
| Motion to Admit Evidence of M.S.'s Knowledge<br>Of Sex Acts and Prior Sexual Conduct   | vol. 1, 26-31      |
| Notice of Appeal   | vol. 14, 3294-3296 |
| Notice of Motion and Motion to Preclude Karen Hughes<br>And Reference to Chief Deputy District Attorney Elizabe<br>Mercer and/or Christopher Baughman and/or Convicted |                    |
| Defendant Raymond Sharpe at Trial  | vol. 1, 84-95      |
| Notice of Motion and Motion to Use<br>Reported Testimony   | vol. 1, 18-25      |
| Order Declaring Defendant Indigent   | vol. 14, 3293      |
| Order Denying Motion for Acquittal or, in the Alternativ<br>Motion for a New Trial   | vol. 14, 3245-3248 |
| Order Requiring Material Witness to Post Bail  |                    |

| Or Be Committed to Custody  | vol. 1, 109-110       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Reply to State's Opposition to Motion to Admit Evidence Of M.S.'s Knowledge of Sex Acts and Prior Sexual                  | e                     |
| Conduct   | vol. 2, 274-276       |
| Second Amended Information  | vol. 2, 258-273       |
| State's Notice of Motion and Motion in Limine re<br>Raymond Sharpe  | vol. 1, 32-33         |
| State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion for Judgment Acquittal, or in the Alternative, Motion for a New Trial,           |                       |
| State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Admit<br>Evidence of M.S.'s Knowledge of Sex Acts and Prior<br>Sexual Conduct | vol. 1, 80-83         |
| Transcript November 6, 2017   | vol. 1, 34-79         |
| Transcript November 15, 2017  | vol. 1, 96-102        |
| Transcript December 15, 2017  | vol. 1, 120-140       |
| Transcript January 3, 2018  | vol. 13-14, 3178-3203 |
| Transcript, January 10, 2018  | vol. 14, 3222-3244    |
| Transcript, May 21, 2018  | vol. 14, 3254-3290    |
| Trial Transcript, November 27, 2017   | vol. 1-2,111-257      |
| Trial Transcript, November 28, 2017   | vol. 2, 277-440       |
| Trial Transcript, November 29, 2017   | vol. 2-3, 441-639     |
| Trial Transcript, November 30, 2017   | vol. 3-4, 640-895     |
| Trial Transcript, December 1, 2017  | vol. 4-5, 896-1080    |

| Trial Transcript, December 4, 2017  | vol. 5, 1081-1246     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Trial Transcript, December 5, 2017  | vol. 5-6, 1247-1396   |
| Trial Transcript, December 6, 2017  | vol. 6-7, 1397-1551   |
| Trial Transcript, December 7, 2017  | vol. 7, 1552-1725     |
| Trial Transcript, December 8, 2017  | vol. 7-8, 1726-1979   |
| Trial Transcript, December 11, 2017 | vol. 8-9, 1980-2182   |
| Trial Transcript, December 12, 2017 | vol. 9-10, 2183-2389  |
| Trial Transcript, December 13, 2017 | vol. 10-11, 2390-2534 |
| Trial Transcript, December 14, 2017 | vol. 11-12, 2535-2811 |
| Trial Transcript, December 15, 2017 | vol. 12-13, 2812-3057 |
| Verdict                             | vol. 13, 3117-3128    |

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2018. Electronic Service of the foregoing document shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

ADAM LAXALT

JONATHAN MACARTHUR

STEVEN WOLFSON

I further certify that I served a copy of this document by mailing a true and correct copy thereof, postage pre-paid, addressed to:

JOSHUA HONEA

By: /S/MONIQUE MCNEILL

MONIQUE A. MCNEILL

State Bar # 9862

I'm going to ask you questions that are not 1 Q. from the transcript. 2 3 Did the Defendant decorate your room for either 4 your 13th or 14th birthday? 5 Α. Yes. Which one? 6 Q. 7 13th. Α. And he did that as a surprise for you? 8 Ο. 9 Yes, with my mom. Α. 10 With your mom? Q. 11 Α. It was like something they all planned. So it was part of like my mom. I believe it was either her 12 13 boyfriend or step dad at the time and Josh. 14 Ο. Did you have pictures of the Defendant in your 15 room? I did have pictures of the Defendant in my 16 Α. 17 room, yes. 18 Framed pictures? Q. 19 Α. I don't remember. You don't remember having any of those visible 20 Ο. 21 in your room? 22 I don't remember. Α. 23 Either when you were 11, 12, 13, or 14 did you Ο. 24 know any of Joshes' girlfriends? 25 Α. No.

Q. Ever met any of Joshes' girlfriends? 1 2 Α. No. 3 Did he come to your house and watch TV? Ο. 4 Α. Yes. 5 Did you cook for him? Ο. 6 Α. Yes. Mostly my mom. 7 Did you ever go to his house and clean his Ο. 8 room? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Why did you do that? Q. 11 Α. Because it was a mess. Did you go to your freshman homecoming at 12 Q. Desert Oasis? 13 14 Α. No, I did not. 15 Q. Did you have a plan to go, then you changed your mind? 16 17 I don't remember. Α. 18 Yesterday I missed a question from your Q. 19 voluntary statement. 20 Do you have that up there still? 21 I do. Α. 22 The COURT: For the record, the voluntary 23 statement, again, is Plaintiff's 66. BY MS. KOLLINS: 24 25 In your voluntary statement you indicated in Q.

the time between you told detectives that nothing happened 1 2 and your July 22, the statement, that Josh told you he would be eligible for the Metro Academy again in 2018. 3 4 Remember that? Yes, I remember that. I don't remember 5 Α. 6 exactly the date or anything like that, but I do 7 remember. Would it refresh your recollection to look at 8 Ο. 9 your statement? 10 Yes, it would. Α. 11 Look at page 74. I think that's what it was. Ο. Not 74 -- 94. My apologies. 12 13 Α. Okay. 14 Can you review that to yourself and see if Ο. 15 that refreshes your recollection to when the Defendant 16 told you he would be able to reassume the Academy after he was removed from the August 2015 Academy. 17 18 Okay. I reviewed it. Α. 19 Does it refresh your recollection as to the Ο. 20 date you gave? 21 Α. Yes. What was that date? 22 Q. 23 August of 2018. Α. 24 So sometime between your discussion in May Q. 25 with detectives where you say nothing happened and your

disclosure of July 22, 2018, he gives you -- he, Josh, 1 2 tells you he will be able to go to the Academy in the year 2018? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Do you know where that information came Ο. 6 from? 7 I just know that that is what Josh had Α. told me. 8 9 That is what he told you? Q. 10 Yes. Α. 11 That was during the course of time you were Ο. talking to him about the investigation? 12 13 Α. I don't know if it was exactly that timing, 14 but, I mean, I know that was a conversation at that point 15 in time. 16 Are you aware that he became ineligible for the 2015 Academy after May of 2015? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. So if he would have been looking at new eligibility dates does it ring somewhat true with you that 20 21 looking forward to a date that it happened sometime 22 between he was removed from Metro and you gave your 23 interview. Does that make sense? 24 It was such a common topic just talking about Α. 25 him wanting to go to the Academy and everything like that,

I can't say for sure when that conversation took place. 1 You knew he was no longer eligible for the 2 3 2015 Academy? 4 Α. Right. 5 You knew that at the time you told that to Ο. Detective Cho? 6 7 Α. Right. So that was true when you told that to 8 Ο. 9 Detective Cho, that he told you he was no longer eligible for the 2015 Academy? 10 11 Α. Right. 12 When we left off at the preliminary hearing Q. 13 yesterday we started talking a little bit -- we are around page 52 and 53 in that area. 14 15 Α. Yeah. Grabbing it here. That's State's admitted --16 Ο. 17 THE COURT: 67. BY MS. KOLLINS: 18 19 Ο. Do you recall discussing the preliminary hearing and going to Disneyland with the Defendant? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 Do you recall telling us that your mom had Q. 23 given you permission to go to Disneyland with Josh? 24 Α. Yes. 25 When your mom would give you permission for Q.

1 these trips, would she write you notes? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. Every time? 4 Α. Every time. 5 Is that what your mom is going say? Ο. She -- I had written consent. 6 Α. 7 You testified at the preliminary hearing that Ο. at first you thought you were 14 when you went to 8 9 Disneyland. This is Christmas of 2013. 10 I'm looking at page 53. 11 Α. Okay. Yes, I see this. 12 Does that refresh your recollection? Q. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. Then you said it was actually December of 15 2012, when you were 13 years old? Yes, I see that. 16 Α. 17 Referring to page 56. Q. 18 Oh, my bad. I see it here. Α. 19 Ο. It was correct, you went to Disneyland with the Defendant alone in December of 2012 when you were 13 2.0 21 years old? 22 Now, with my recollection of timing now I'm Α. 23 going say, yes. But that is very unsure because coming to 24 now in 2012, 2013, 2014 timing like that I wouldn't 25 remember now.

| 1   | Q. Did you believe that portion of your story to      |
|-----|---|
| 2   | be true when you testified to it under oath at the    |
| 3   | preliminary hearing?                                  |
| 4   | A. As far as going to Disneyland?                     |
| 5   | Q. Yes.   |
| 6   | A. Yes.   |
| 7   | Q. You have no reason to dispute you were 13 and      |
| 8   | the trip was in December 2012?                        |
| 9   | A. Right.   |
| L O | Q. You testified at preliminary hearing it was        |
| L1  | supposed to be a single day trip; is that correct?    |
| L2  | A. Right.   |
| L3  | Q. You testified at preliminary hearing that your     |
| L4  | mom gave you permission to go for one day?            |
| L5  | A. Right.   |
| L6  | Q. You testified that your mom would never have       |
| L7  | given you permission to go to Disneyland had you been |
| L8  | boyfriend and girlfriend with the Defendant?          |
| L9  | A. Right.   |
| 20  | MS. KOLLINS: Permission to publish admitted           |
| 21  | 25.   |
| 22  | THE COURT: It's admitted.                             |
| 23  | MS. KOLLINS: Yes.                                     |
| 24  | THE COURT: Yes, you may. All admitted exhibits        |
| 25  | you may publish as needed, Ms. Kollins.               |

BY MS. KOLLINS: 1 Showing you what has been admitted as State's 2 Do you recognize that as a photograph out of your 3 4 album? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Did you label that photograph similar to the 0. 7 other photographs that you inserted in that album as you did trips and events with the Defendant? 8 9 Α. Correct. Yes. 10 What is the date on State's admitted 25? 0. 11 Α. 2012. 12 Now, at that time, your mom testified at the Q. 13 preliminary hearing your mom didn't know you had a 14 boyfriend, girlfriend relationship with the Defendant? 15 Α. Right. You testified that you and the Defendant, the 16 Ο. 17 Defendant rented a hotel room in his name and that you had 18 penis and vagina sex, correct? That is what I said. 19 Α. You said you put your mouth on his penis in 2.0 Ο. California? 21 22 That is what I said. Α. 23 And he put his mouth on your vagina in Ο. 24 California? 25 That is what I said. Α.

You testified at preliminary hearing your mom 1 Q. let you go. It was supposed to be a day trip. And by a 2 3 day trip, I mean, a turn around trip. Dive down. 4 Disneyland. Drive back to Las Vegas. 5 Α. Right. 6 Q. It did not turn out to be a day trip; is that 7 correct? Right. 8 Α. 9 You testified to that at preliminary hearing, Q. 10 that it did not turn out to be a day trip? 11 Α. Right. 12 And that the Defendant got sick on a ride? Q. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. What ride did he get sick on? 15 Α. It's not funny that he got sick, but the ride itself was funny and just the play out of that is kind of 16 17 funny. 18 So if you testified about him getting sick at Q. 19 preliminary hearing, that was true? 20 Α. Yeah. 21 He got sick? 0. 22 Α. Yeah. 23 Ο. Did Josh call your mom and tell her he was 24 sick and that you needed to stay, or did you call your 25 mom?

Α. I don't remember. 1 Did you have a conversation with your mom on 2 3 that time when she was concerned about your safety. Did 4 she ask you if you were safe? 5 I don't remember exactly. I'm sure she did Α. 6 though. She is my mom. She cares. 7 You testified that the Defendant rented the room in his name. Do you recall that? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 The next topic that you testified about at the Q. 11 preliminary hearing under oath was being with the 12 Defendant on his 21st birthday. Do you remember that? 13 Α. Yes. Is that, yes? 14 Ο. 15 Α. Yes that is. He would have turned 21 on May 4, 2014? 16 Ο. 17 Yes. Α. 18 You would have been 14 on his 21st birthday, Q. 19 ready to turn 15 on that June, correct? 20 Α. Yes. 21 And you testified to that at prelim? 0. 22 Α. Yes. 23 And you testified you went to the Mirage Ο. 24 dolphin exhibit on his 21st birthday? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q.          | You also went to dinner at BJs?                |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2  | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 3  | Q.          | You reviewed those pictures at the preliminary |
| 4  | hearing as  | well?  |
| 5  | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 6  | Q.          | You testified at preliminary hearing those     |
| 7  | photos were | taken in celebration of Joshes' birthday and   |
| 8  | that the Ma | ndalay Bay dolphin exhibit trip was also for   |
| 9  | Defendant's | birthday, correct?                             |
| 10 | А.          | Correct.                                       |
| 11 | Q.          | When you testified at the preliminary hearing  |
| 12 | about Joshe | s' 21st birthday, you testified that you had   |
| 13 | sex at his  | house near Oakey and Durango?                  |
| 14 | А.          | Right.   |
| 15 | Q.          | Is that what you told the court?               |
| 16 | Α.          | Yes. That's what I see on the page.            |
| 17 | Q.          | And that's what you testified to at the        |
| 18 | previous he | aring?   |
| 19 | Α.          | Yeah. Yes.                                     |
| 20 | Q.          | By sex, did you mean penis, vagina             |
| 21 | intercourse | ?  |
| 22 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 23 | Q.          | In fact, you told the court that later you had |
| 24 | penis, vagi | na intercourse at his house while no one was   |
| 25 | home on his | 21st birthday?                                 |
|    |             |  |

Sorry. I'm looking over this. 1 Α. That's fine. 2 Ο. 3 Yes. I just got up there. Α. Yes. 4 Ο. You also said that the sex at his house when 5 no one was home, included on his 21st birthday in 2014 6 that you put your mouth on his penis and he put his mouth 7 on your vagina? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Did you indicate back then what room that Q. 10 happened in? 11 Α. If that was something I said, I don't remember. 12 13 Ο. You talked to the court -- the previous court 14 about the birthday party at BJs. That's something that 15 really happened. There was a birthday event at BJs? 16 Α. Yes. 17 You identified somebody from Johnson Middle Ο. 18 School that was there? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Anybody else you remember that was there? 21 Yes, there was a couple of Explorers I Α. 22 believe. And there was -- I don't want to be quoted on 23 I don't remember exactly, but I believe it was some Explorers and some of Joshes' family. 24

So when Josh turns 21, that's generally when

25

Q.

kids leave the Explorers as a true Explorer, right? 1 2 I suppose. I don't remember. Α. Didn't you used to go to Explorer meetings? 3 Ο. 4 Α. Yes. But that wasn't a subject I heard too 5 much about. 6 By the time Josh turned 21, how long had you Ο. 7 been going to Explorer meetings? 8 Α. Not very long. Like I only went to 9 probably -- less than 10 meetings. So I can't say. 10 Q. Where would you go to those meetings? 11 Α. Enterprise Area Command. Where is Enterprise Area Command? 12 Q. 13 Enterprise Area Command is on the -- more Α. 14 south side of town. Like southwest area, by Southwest 15 Career Tech Academy. That's where I would describe it for I don't know where --16 17 Where is that at, Southwest Career Tech? Q. 18 Streets, I'm not sure. Α. 19 Ο. Who would be at those meetings before Joshes' 21st birthday? 2.0 21 Metro advisors and Metro Explorers. Α. 22 Can we get more specific then that as to who 23 we are talking about? 24 Α. Kevin Zafiris, I believe was there for a 25 couple of them -- Officer Wirey. I remember there being

two Austins -- there was Austin Cane and there was an 1 Austin -- I don't remember. 2 Could it be Austin Herrera? 3 Ο. Yes, that was the one. And Stephanie Chavez I 4 Α. 5 believe was her first name -- Stephanie. A couple others, 6 but they kind of just didn't show up very much. 7 Of the people that you just named, do you know which of those people would have been advisors or 8 9 supervisors? 10 Officers, yeah, so Officer Wirey and Officer Α. 11 Kevin Zafiris. What about Larry Samples? 12 Ο. 13 Α. Samples as well. That's one I didn't remember 14 the name, but, yes. 15 Ο. Those would have been supervisors at some of those meetings you went to? 16 17 All of them. Α. 18 Did you participate in role playing in a Q. 19 couple of those meetings? A couple times. 2.0 Α. 21 What did those entail? 0. It's just played out scenarios. Like if they 22 Α. 23 show up on a call, so say the Explorer is acting as the 24 officer, and they're taking in the tactics and rules, you

know, what they learn from advisors. It's roles played

25

I kind of just took part in that as somebody who 1 out. would be like a run away suspect or suspect in --2 3 Kind of like police practice? 0. 4 Α. Yes. 5 You weren't an Explorer by name, right. Ο. 6 Α. Right. 7 You were just going with Josh? Ο. 8 Α. Right. 9 You were acting like a suspect in these role Q. 10 play things? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Did you learn about investigations? Q. 13 Α. Not so much. There wasn't very many meetings 14 where I would stay into long enough to know too much about 15 investigations or certain types. No specifics about investigations? 16 Ο. 17 Α. Right. 18 Q. Okay. 19 So the next topic we discussed at the preliminary hearing was going to the Cher concert with the Defendant. 20 21 Do you remember that? 22 Α. Yes. 23 You told the previous court you went to a Cher Ο. 24 concert May 24th, 2014? 25 Right. Α.

Q. We have the ticket stubs in there? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 You told that court that you saved the ticket Ο. 4 stubs and took the pictures that we previously looked 5 at? 6 Α. Right. 7 You told that court that you were not sure if there was sex that day? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 If you are trying to get the Defendant in Q. 11 trouble and you are benchmarking it with all these photos, 12 why did you say no sex at the Cher concert? That would be consistent. I don't have an 13 Α. 14 exact reason as to why I can say for sure. There are going 15 to be times when you have sex and you don't have sex. That is State's 19 that we looked at before, 16 Ο. 17 right? 18 Α. Right. 19 Ο. Is that correct? 20 Α. Yes. 21 You told that court that you went to his house Ο. 22 and got ready? 23 Α. Yes. 24 You took all of your stuff over there and he Q. 25 drove to the concert?

| 1  | Α.           | Right.  |
|----|--------------|---|
| 2  | Q.           | Now, you then, during the probable cause      |
| 3  | hearing, we  | start discussing the trip to Carlsbad,        |
| 4  | California?  |   |
| 5  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 6  | Q.           | That was the trip you and Josh took           |
| 7  | together?    |   |
| 8  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 9  | Q.           | That was you two alone?                       |
| 10 | A.           | Right.  |
| 11 | Q.           | Did you go to either the zoo or wild animal   |
| 12 | park while y | you were there with Josh?                     |
| 13 | A.           | Yes.  |
| 14 | Q.           | So all those things you told the court        |
| 15 | previously,  | all those things really happened?             |
| 16 | A.           | Right.  |
| 17 | Q.           | You told them that you and Josh got a hotel   |
| 18 | room?        |   |
| 19 | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 20 | Q.           | Did your mom know that that trip was going to |
| 21 | be an over r | night trip?                                   |
| 22 | A.           | Yes.  |
| 23 | Q.           | Did she believe just you and Josh were        |
| 24 | going?       |   |
| 25 | Α.           | Yes.  |
|    |              |   |

Q. Okay. You told the court previously that you 1 had sex in that hotel room? 2 3 Α. That is what I said, yes. 4 Ο. You told the court previously that that hotel 5 room was just across the beach in Carlsbad? 6 Α. Right. 7 When you testified previously you told the Ο. court that that trip was in the summer of 2013? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 You told the court that the sex included Q. 11 penis, vagina sex? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And it included sex where the Defendant put Q. 14 his mouth on your vagina? 15 Α. Yes. Oral sex? 16 Ο. 17 Right. Α. 18 You told the court at that point that your mom Q. 19 did not know that you and the Defendant were having sex, correct? 2.0 21 Correct. Α. 22 You told the court that had your mom known Q. 23 that she would have never given you permission to go? 24 Α. Right. 25 You told the previous court that you went on a Q.

| 1  | family vaca | tion with the Defendant to Laughlin?          |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2  | А.          | Right.  |
| 3  | Q.          | He accompanied you, your mom, and maybe your  |
| 4  | step dad?   |   |
| 5  | Α.          | No, my aunt Lisa and my cousin Ashley and her |
| 6  | son Raker.  |   |
| 7  | Q.          | So all of those people took the Laughlin      |
| 8  | trip?       |   |
| 9  | А.          | Yes.  |
| 10 | Q.          | How long was the Laughlin trip?               |
| 11 | А.          | Like a weekend.                               |
| 12 | Q.          | You didn't remember the date then, correct?   |
| 13 | А.          | Right.  |
| 14 | Q.          | Did do you remember as you sit here today     |
| 15 | whether tha | t was before or after the Carlsbad trip?      |
| 16 | Α.          | I don't remember.                             |
| 17 | Q.          | But that trip really happened?                |
| 18 | А.          | Yes, it did.                                  |
| 19 | Q.          | That was a couple of days at Laughlin?        |
| 20 | Α.          | Right.  |
| 21 | Q.          | You stayed over at least one night in a       |
| 22 | hotel?      |   |
| 23 | Α.          | Correct.                                      |
| 24 | Q.          | You told the previous court so all that       |
| 25 | stuff that  | we just talked about, that all happened?      |
|    |             |   |

| 1  | А       | •     | Yeah.   |
|----|---------|-------|---|
| 2  | Q       | •     | You told the previous court that you had sex  |
| 3  | in Laug | ghlin | with the Defendant, penis and vagina,         |
| 4  | correct | :?    |   |
| 5  | А       |       | Yes.  |
| 6  | Q       | •     | Did you later clarify that you believed that  |
| 7  | trip wa | as in | February of 2013?                             |
| 8  | A       | •     | Yes.  |
| 9  | Q       | •     | That was based on a picture of you and the    |
| 10 | Defenda | ant i | n Laughlin?                                   |
| 11 | А       | •     | Right.  |
| 12 | Q       | •     | And you tagging that picture with a date?     |
| 13 | A       | •     | Yeah.   |
| 14 | Q       | •     | Is that what you believe?                     |
| 15 | A       | •     | That is what I believe.                       |
| 16 | Q       | •     | So you testified that there was a hotel room  |
| 17 | that yo | ou ha | d sex in. Do you remember what hotel that you |
| 18 | really  | stay  | ed in?  |
| 19 | A       | •     | No, I don't.                                  |
| 20 | Q       | •     | Do you remember how you traveled to           |
| 21 | Laughl  | in?   |   |
| 22 | A       | •     | Yes.  |
| 23 | Q       | •     | How?  |
| 24 | А       | •     | Car.  |
| 25 | Q       | •     | Whose car traveled to Laughlin?               |
|    |         |       |   |

| 1  | A. I don't remember.                                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | Q. Did you and your aunt Melissa and your cousin           |
| 3  | Ashley and her son Raker is it Raker?                      |
| 4  | A. It's Raker, yeah. That says Ranker.                     |
| 5  | Q. I didn't think that was his name.                       |
| 6  | Your mom and Josh all drive in one car or two              |
| 7  | cars.  |
| 8  | A. Two cars.   |
| 9  | Q. Did Josh drive his car down there?                      |
| 10 | A. Yes, he did.  |
| 11 | Q. How many hotel rooms did you get?                       |
| 12 | A. Two.  |
| 13 | Q. Did you testify at the preliminary hearing              |
| 14 | I'm jumping ahead a little bit, in case if you need to     |
| 15 | refresh your recollection, that after you turned 14, sex   |
| 16 | with the Defendant slowed down?                            |
| 17 | I'm on page 69, Morgan.                                    |
| 18 | A. Okay.   |
| 19 | Yes.   |
| 20 | Q. Did you tell that court about a time you went           |
| 21 | out to dinner, after you were 14, that you drove to the    |
| 22 | Golden Coral and there was sexual activity before you went |
| 23 | in for dinner?   |
| 24 | A. Yes.  |
| 25 | Q. You were going to Desert Oasis High School and          |
|    |  |

| 1  | you were i | n the 9th grade?                               |
|----|------------|--|
| 2  | Α.         | Yes.   |
| 3  | Q.         | Defendant picked you up and drove you to       |
| 4  | Golden Cor | al?  |
| 5  | Α.         | Right.   |
| 6  | Q.         | There was oral sex in the parking lot. I mean  |
| 7  | your mouth | on his penis and he ejaculated in your mouth?  |
| 8  | Α.         | Yes. That is what I said.                      |
| 9  | Q.         | Did you tell the previous court that you met   |
| 10 | Umberto an | d Edith for dinner at Golden Coral?            |
| 11 | Α.         | Yes.   |
| 12 | Q.         | That Golden Coral was up near the Northeast    |
| 13 | Area Comma | nd?  |
| 14 | Α.         | Yes.   |
| 15 | Q.         | Umberto, who is that?                          |
| 16 | Α.         | That was one of Joshes' friends he knew        |
| 17 | through I  | believe Metro Explorers.                       |
| 18 | Q.         | Edith would have been his girlfriend?          |
| 19 | Α.         | Yeah. That was his girlfriends at the time.    |
| 20 | Q.         | So that dinner where you talk about the Golden |
| 21 | Coral, did | that really happen?                            |
| 22 | Α.         | Yes, the dinner part did happen.               |
| 23 | Q.         | The dinner part did happen?                    |
| 24 | Α.         | Yes.   |
| 25 | Q.         | There were no other individuals at that dinner |
|    |            |  |

except for the two couples, you and Josh and Edith and 1 2 Umberto? Α. Yes. 3 4 Ο. You went from middle school your freshmen year to Desert Oasis? 5 I'm just asking. It's not from the transcript. 6 7 Α. Yes. Where is Desert Oasis? 8 Ο. 9 As far as Jones, south I believe in the Blue Α. 10 Diamond area. 11 Ο. So kind of Southern Highlands, that area? 12 Α. Yeah. 13 Was that within your district, Desert Oasis? Q. 14 No. Α. 15 Did your mom have to do anything special to Ο. 16 get you to go to Desert Oasis when you were a freshman? 17 She had to get me a zone variance. Yes. Α. 18 Why did she or you or both of you together Q. 19 want to get you into Desert Oasis? Because the people I had been around for 3 20 Α. years at Johnson were -- I was tired of being around them. 21 22 I was also done with like the 3 years of tension that was 23 built up with everybody around there, when I was choosing 24 to do bad things, choosing to do good, choosing to be bad, 25 it was too much to go into high school with. So instead

1 of going to Bonanza, my zoned schooled, I ended up going 2 to Desert Oasis. 3 Ο. So you are talking about your time at Johnson 4 and you just said that there were times when you were bad 5 and times when you were good and times when you were bad; 6 is that right? 7 Α. Yeah. So kind of my words not yours, clean slate and 8 Ο. 9 go to Desert Oasis? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Did you and your mom have to wait for the 12 school district to say, Ms. Savage, it's okay for you to 13 go there? 14 Α. Yes. 15 How long did you actually go to Desert Ο. Oasis? 16 17 Α. One semester. 18 Did you make friends? Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Did you meet a boy? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Who is that boy you met? Q. 23 Α. Franco. 24 Did you begin dating Franco? Q. 25 Yes. Α.

| 1  | Q.          | Did you meet him in class?                     |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2  | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 3  | Q.          | And so all of those things we just talked      |
| 4  | about, thos | e are true?                                    |
| 5  | Α.          | Right.   |
| 6  | Q.          | Did there come a point when you left Desert    |
| 7  | Oasis?      |  |
| 8  | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 9  | Q.          | Why did you leave Desert Oasis?                |
| 10 | Α.          | Because I got in a dispute with Franco and he  |
| 11 | began to sp | read things around school that were not good   |
| 12 | for my repr | esentation, so I decided that it's best to get |
| 13 | back to a s | chool that's probably easier for my mom to     |
| 14 | drive me to | that provided me bus services to get to and    |
| 15 | from.       |  |
| 16 | Q.          | Did the things that you that Franco was        |
| 17 | spreading a | bout you include that you were dating a cop?   |
| 18 | Α.          | Yeah. I believe that's something I             |
| 19 | mentioned.  |  |
| 20 | Q.          | Did you have a friend named Brittany at        |
| 21 | Desert Oasi | s?   |
| 22 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 23 | Q.          | And did there come a point where when things   |
| 24 | blue up wit | h Franco that Josh wanted you to go back to    |
| 25 | Bonanza Hig | h School?                                      |

He had mentioned that he was in favor of me 1 Α. 2 going back to Bonanza because I mentioned it to him. 3 wasn't because of him I went. Like I mentioned in this 4 preliminary. 5 Ο. Did he talk to your mom about going back to 6 Bonanza? 7 We did it together, me, my mom, and Josh. Α. So that when you told the court that the 8 Ο. 9 Defendant wanted you to go to Bonanza High School, he went 10 to talk to your mom about it; is that true? 11 Α. Right. With me involved. 12 Q. Sorry. 13 Right. With me involved. Α. 14 Ο. Did you tell the court that at this time you 15 were continuing to have sex with the Defendant? That is what I said. 16 Α. 17 Did you tell that court that -- when you Ο. 18 testified previously, that you wanted to stay at Desert 19 Oasis High School and not go back to Bonanza? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 You told that court that the Defendant 22 convinced you to go back to Bonanza? 23 Α. Yes. 24 You told that court you were trying to date 25 someone named Franco?

| 1  | Α.         | Yeah.   |
|----|------------|---|
| 2  | Q.         | Yes?  |
| 3  | А.         | Yes.  |
| 4  | Q.         | And that the Defendant actually made contact    |
| 5  | with Franc | 0?  |
| 6  | А.         | Right.  |
| 7  | Q.         | You told that court that Franco had Tweeted a   |
| 8  | picture of | you and he kissing?                             |
| 9  | Α.         | Right.  |
| 10 | Q.         | And that Josh saw that picture, that's what     |
| 11 | you testif | ied to previously?                              |
| 12 | Α.         | Yes.  |
| 13 | Q.         | That you argued over that picture with          |
| 14 | Joshua?    |   |
| 15 | Α.         | Right.  |
| 16 | Q.         | Did you argue over that picture with Joshua?    |
| 17 | Α.         | There wasn't really an argument. It was a       |
| 18 | conversati | on brought up, like I said before last week,    |
| 19 | when it wa | s brought up. Just the public display of        |
| 20 | affection, | and I was already against that. And I had told  |
| 21 | Franco pre | viously not to post a picture like that, just   |
| 22 | because I  | don't agree with the way it puts the image upon |
| 23 | me. Yeah,  | there was a conversation, but not an            |
| 24 | argument.  |   |
| 25 | Q.         | So you were dating Franco at the time the       |
|    |            |   |

picture was Tweeted? 1 2 Α. Right. 3 And at least at the preliminary hearing, you Ο. 4 suggested at the same time you were dating the 5 Defendant? 6 Α. Right. 7 Now -- but then you and Josh got in an argument or a discussion about the nature of what was in 8 9 that picture? 10 Α. Right. I was the first to see it, so I 11 brought it up. It was kind of like a simultaneous thing 12 that was seen on my phone when I was going through my 13 Twitter, so it became a topic of conversation of things. 14 Ο. Did you tell the previous court he made you 15 call Franco and they, being the Defendant, and Franco 16 argued on the phone? 17 That is what I said. Α. 18 Q. Okay. 19 That you were afraid that the Defendant was going to get mad? 20 21 Right. Α. 22 At that time Josh was telling you what friends 0. 23 you could and could not have? 24 Α. Right. 25 That is what you testified to previously? Q.

1 Α. That is what I said previously. He was telling you what you could do on 2 Ο. 3 weekends. He being Josh? Which line are we at? 4 Α. 5 Page 74. Ο. Which line. 6 Α. 7 I'll refer you to that paragraph starting at Ο. line 12. 8 Read that to yourself briefly. See if that 9 refreshes your recollection as to what you testified to previously that the Defendant was controlling in terms of 10 11 your behavior and social life. 12 Α. That's what I said. 13 Q. So you previously testified that he would tell 14 you what you could do on the weekends? 15 Α. Right. 16 Is that yes? Ο. 17 Α. Yes. 18 He would tell you whether you could cuss. Q. 19 assume you meant swearing? 2.0 Α. Right. 21 He was telling you what clothes to wear? 0. 22 Α. Right. 23 Ο. He was telling you what make-up you could 24 wear? 25 Α. Yes.

He was telling you how to do your hair? 1 Q. 2 Α. Yes. You told the previous court that is how it was 3 0. 4 from the beginning? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Did the Defendant tell you any of those 7 things? 8 Α. No. 9 Q. Never? 10 He'd suggest to me like people do, like advise Α. 11 on -- like I said before, previously, like with friends. 12 And here where it says, like, when I would cuss. Like 13 there were times I would cuss like obnoxiously in public. 14 Just things that would help me, not anything that was used 15 against me. How about clothes and make-up and hair? 16 Ο. 17 Α. No. 18 So why did you talk about him controlling all Q. 19 of those things? It was all -- just went together. If you are 20 Α. 21 controlling of everything, I watched my mom from a young 22 age be controlling in relationships. I kind of know how 23 the sequence goes. Up until now the story about his being 24 Q. 25 controlling over friends, hair, clothes, make-up and

getting angry over other boys, all those things, those all 1 make sense together? 2 Α. Right. 3 4 Ο. You testified at the previous hearing that in 5 late 2014, early 2015 you stopped talking to Josh for 6 awhile? 7 Α. Yes. That actually happened, didn't it? 8 Ο. 9 Yes, it did. Α. 10 You had a fight in late 2014, early 2015? Q. 11 Α. Yes. 12 You told that court that at that point you Q. 13 began to ignore messages and his calls and you blocked him 14 a couple of times? 15 Α. Yes. Did all of those things really happen? 16 Ο. 17 The blocking I don't remember exactly, Α. 18 but, yes I did stop talking to him. 19 Ο. Then you told the previous court -- all the things really happened, and you told the previous court 20 21 Defendant was not okay with those things? 22 That is what I said. Α. 23 Ο. Was he okay. Because you guys were such good 24 friends, when you started to not talk to him and not take 25 his calls or texts or anything, was he happy about that,

mad about that? 1 I mean, he was kind of suspicious as to why. 2 3 Like being -- blocking, like blocking him suddenly. 4 Obliviously, anybody would. 5 Ο. Didn't you say the other day that this is when 6 the big fight was with you and him? 7 This is the time -- give me a second to think. I'm thinking about the school years. I know what the 8 9 school years are. 10 This time he's blocked and all that, that was Q. 11 the fight we spoke about the other day? 12 Right. That was the argument. I don't 13 remember what it was about. 14 Ο. So the argument you don't remember what it's 15 about. Did you tell the previous court that the Defendant 16 sent people to talk to you? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Did you tell the previous court that he sent Q. 19 Stephanie Chavez? 20 Α. Yes. 21 That he sent Linda? 0. 22 Α. Yes. 23 That he sent Renee? Ο. 24 Right. Α. 25 Have you seen Linda or Renee since you Q.

testified in this case this time?

A. No.

- Q. You told the previous court under oath that he would come to your house during this time period?
  - A. Right.
  - Q. And you would not respond or go see him?
- A. Right.
  - Q. You also told them that he would be in the parking lot of your community at this time?
    - A. Yeah.
  - Q. Now, those things, sending people to talk to you, being in the parking lot, repeatedly calling you, did any of those things happen in the period of late 2014, early 2015 when you were having this fight?
  - A. Not to the extent I said it, repeatedly, or sending certain people. I remember Stephanie Chavez and Linda reaching out to me making sure I was okay because Josh was concern that there was something that I was -- maybe I was doing something like if I was going to hurt myself or whatever, something like that. Because I had been -- I told Josh previously I had mental health issues with wanting to hurt myself.

So, yes, he did stop by a couple of times, but as far as, like, lurking in the parking lot or sitting in the parking lot, no.

Do you know if your mom saw him driving 1 Q. 2 around? 3 Α. She only knew what I knew. That is No. 4 whatever I told her. 5 Did you tell the previous court during that Ο. 6 period of time you were walking dogs and ran into him in 7 your neighborhood? 8 Α. Yes. 9 You also ran into him on the Strip while you Ο. 10 were you out with your cousin? 11 Α. Yeah. 12 When you ran into him on the Strip while you Ο. 13 were out with your cousin, it caused you enough concern to 14 come home and tell your mom. 15 I'm not asking you from --16 Α. I was looking. Yeah, I suppose. 17 He was in uniform that day? Q. 18 Yes. Α. 19 Ο. Did you go home and tell your mom that caused 20 you concern when you ran into him on the Strip? 21 I don't remember saying that --Α. 22 Concern is my word. Q. I wasn't concerned about it. It didn't make 23 Α. 24 me worried or anything like that. But I'm not too 25 recollective on my memory of telling her.

But you believe you did tell her? 1 Q. 2 There is a possible chance I did. Α. So you told her in order to -- in order to 3 0. what, if you did tell her? 4 5 Α. Just to let her know, I suppose. I'm not 6 sure. 7 We switched discussion at the preliminary 8 hearing to the time frames that happened after you were 14 9 years old. Remember that? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Because we talked about things that happened 12 prior to you turning 14 and things that happened after you 13 turned 14 and less at 16. Do you remember when we 14 switched gears like that? 15 Α. I see that here. 16 Ο. We talked about regarding sex after 14 years 17 old. You corrected yourself after the Golden Coral trip 18 and said that happened after 14? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. That would have been the sex you previously 21 described in the car and you were just changing the time frame? 22 23 Α. I believe when I said sex, it was oral sex 24 when I said back there. But, yeah, that is what I said.

So to that court previously you made a

25

Q.

correction from what you had been saying?

A. Right.

- Q. If this is part of your story, why are you correcting and changing things? Why are you doing that?
- A. I wasn't correcting or changing it. It was just mentioning how it was what I had said to make sure that for the record or whatever just to make sure that it's clear. What I said specifically back then was what I'm trying to make it clear here when we bring it up here.
- Q. So internally to that same court you said it happened prior to 14 and later you go back and tell that court it happened after 14; is that correct?
  - A. Right.
- Q. What I'm asking you is if this is part of the story, why are you even bothering to do that? Why do you change inside your testimony there?
- A. I don't know. I don't have a reason. I'm just going with the flow, what we're trying to sort out here.
  - Q. There is no magic answer.
  - A. I don't have the answer.
- Q. At the preliminary hearing you said Defendant would pick you up after school and take you home. That was common, correct?

| 1  | A. Ye          | s.   |
|----|----------------|--|
| 2  | Q. We          | were talking about a time after you turned   |
| 3  | 14 years of ag | e you had sex at your house, correct?        |
| 4  | A. Ye          | s.   |
| 5  | Q. He          | would he picked you up, both during the      |
| 6  | time you were  | going to Desert Oasis and after you were     |
| 7  | going to Bonan | za, after you were 14 years old, correct?    |
| 8  | A. Ye          | s.   |
| 9  | Q. He          | would picked you up after school?            |
| 10 | A. So          | metimes, yes.                                |
| 11 | Q. On          | this particular occasion that we discussed   |
| 12 | you said that  | when the Defendant picked you up from school |
| 13 | and brought yo | u home, you went upstairs and took a shower. |
| 14 | That's what yo | u told the court?                            |
| 15 | A. Ri          | ght.   |
| 16 | Q. Yo          | u told the previous court you had penis,     |
| 17 | vagina sex on  | the couch at your house while your mom was   |
| 18 | at work in the | day time after school?                       |
| 19 | A. Mo          | st of the time he wouldn't even go up        |
| 20 | there.         |  |
| 21 | Q. Wh          | ere?   |
| 22 | A. Up          | into my house. I would just be dropped       |
| 23 | off.           |  |
| 24 | Q. Th          | at's what you told previously?               |
| 25 | A. Ri          | ght.   |

You continue to tell the court he picked you 1 Q. 2 up after school. You had sex almost every day. Almost every time at your house it would be after school? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 You testified that another time after you were Ο. 6 14, at your house after school, this was a time when he 7 was waiting in your room undressed and waiting for you to get out of the shower? 8 9 Α. Yeah. That's what I said. 10 These are details you testified to previously. Q. 11 If you recall, you got on top and started kissing him, then put your mouth on his penis? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 And that you switched positions and he put his Ο. mouth on your vagina? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 You told the previous court that that was Q. 18 followed by penis, vagina sex? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. These are all what you testified to 21 previously? 22 Α. Yes. 23 You went on to discuss a time you had sex --Ο. 24 or you told the previous court under oath you had sex in 25 the parking garage at the Excalibur Casino. Remember

1 that? 2 Α. Yes. 3 You didn't remember exactly what night it 0. 4 was? 5 Α. No. 6 Q. You testified to that court you went to his 7 car. Got in the back seat. And put your mouth on his 8 penis? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Yes? Q. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Then he put his penis in your vagina? Q. 13 Yes, that is what I said. Α. 14 Ο. That that happened in the 9th grade, while you 15 were at Bonanza High School? 16 Α. Yes. 17 You testified at preliminary hearing you only Q. 18 had sex one time at the SunCoast after you turned 14? 19 Α. Where is this? Page 80 -- 80 through 82, unless I numbered it 20 Ο. 21 wrong. 22 I see it here. Α. 23 And you testified that one of the last times Ο. 24 you had sex at the SunCoast that you were having dinner at 25 Archies with the Defendant; is that right?

| 1  | Α.       |       | Right.  |
|----|----------|-------|---|
| 2  | Q.       |       | Where is Archies?                             |
| 3  | A.       |       | There is a couple locations. One of them is   |
| 4  | on Sahar | a ar  | nd Fort Apache. The other one is on           |
| 5  | Flamingo |       |   |
| 6  | Q.       |       | Sahara and Fort Apache and Flamingo and       |
| 7  | A.       |       | Something. I'm not sure what it is.           |
| 8  | Q.       |       | You told the previous court is that a place   |
| 9  | you and  | Josł  | n would go eat is Archies?                    |
| 10 | A.       |       | Yes.  |
| 11 | Q.       |       | On this occasion you told the court that you  |
| 12 | and Josh | n wei | re eating at Archies and he wanted to go have |
| 13 | sex, but | nei   | ither your house or his house was available.  |
| 14 | Is that  | what  | you told the court?                           |
| 15 | Α.       |       | Yes.  |
| 16 | Q.       |       | That you drove to the SunCoast?               |
| 17 | A.       |       | Yes.  |
| 18 | Q.       |       | That you got in the back seat put your mouth  |
| 19 | on his p | enis  | 5?  |
| 20 | A.       |       | What page are we on.                          |
| 21 | Q.       |       | We are on page 82.                            |
| 22 | Α.       |       | Yes.  |
| 23 | Q.       |       | And you told the previous court that when you |
| 24 | went to  | the   | SunCoast you parked in your old normal spot?  |
| 25 | Α.       |       | Yeah.   |

| 1  | Q.        | Is that the same spot you drove detectives     |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2  | to?       |  |
| 3  | Α.        | Yes.   |
| 4  | Q.        | The normal spot?                               |
| 5  | А.        | The spot I made up, yeah.                      |
| 6  | Q.        | You said after you told the previous court     |
| 7  | that afte | r you put your mouth on his penis, he put his  |
| 8  | penis in  | your vagina?                                   |
| 9  | А.        | Correct.                                       |
| 10 | Q.        | The next act we discuss with the previous      |
| 11 | court is  | you're having sex at the Defendant's house; is |
| 12 | that righ | t?   |
| 13 | Α.        | Yes.   |
| 14 | Q.        | You told the previous court that while his mom |
| 15 | and dad w | ere gone that you have sex on the couch at the |
| 16 | Defendant | 's house. That is penis to vagina sex?         |
| 17 | Α.        | That's what I said.                            |
| 18 | Q.        | That would have been when you were 14 years    |
| 19 | old?      |  |
| 20 | Α.        | Yes.   |
| 21 | Q.        | You, at the prelim, discussed the Defendant    |
| 22 | wanting y | ou to send him nude pictures?                  |
| 23 | Α.        | I see that here.                               |
| 24 | Q.        | You tell that court, under oath, that on more  |
| 25 | than 10 o | ccasions you sent Defendant nude pictures with |
|    |           |  |

your cell phone? 1 2 Yeah, I see that. Α. 3 Ο. Is that correct? 4 Α. Yeah, that's what I said. 5 You told that court you were sexting through Ο. the whole relationship? 6 7 Α. Yes. What is sexting? 8 Ο. 9 You are talking about what would take part in Α. 10 sexual intercourse between the two of the people messages 11 and/or maybe not two people messaging, whatever satisfies 12 you. 13 But talking sexually between a couple, talking Q. about sexual stuff? 14 15 Α. Right. 16 Ο. Is that what you meant when you used the word 17 sexting? 18 Α. Yeah. 19 Ο. You discussed the Valley of Fire trip? Yes. 20 Α. 21 That's the trip we've seen in the pictures? Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Ο. You told the court on that day you had sex at 24 your house because your mom wasn't home? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q.           | That's the house on Boseck?                     |
|----|--------------|---|
| 2  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 3  | Q.           | On that day it included your mouth on his       |
| 4  | penis. His   | mouth on your vagina. And his penis in your     |
| 5  | vagina?      |   |
| 6  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 7  | Q.           | That happened at your house?                    |
| 8  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 9  | Q.           | You talked about going to the Country Fest and  |
| 10 | said there w | was no sex that day with Josh?                  |
| 11 | Α.           | That is what I'm talking about.                 |
| 12 | Q.           | Why you are talking about the Country Fest and  |
| 13 | being there  | 's no sex on that day, when you're trying to    |
| 14 | get him in t | crouble?  |
| 15 | Α.           | Among all of this you asked me did you have     |
| 16 | sex that day | y. I answered your question as to Country       |
| 17 | Fest.        |   |
| 18 | Q.           | Did you go on to talk about sex at his          |
| 19 | grandparents | s' house in 2013 or '14, when you had not yet   |
| 20 | turned 16?   |   |
| 21 | А.           | What page are we on.                            |
| 22 | Q.           | 89 to 90.                                       |
| 23 | Α.           | I see that. Yes.                                |
| 24 | Q.           | Now, during the course of this preliminary      |
| 25 | hearing we   | read some of those questions yesterday back and |
|    |              |   |

1 forth, right? 2 Α. Right. 3 Was it pretty easy for you to respond to my 0. 4 questions back then in September 2015? 5 I'm not talking about specific questions on those 6 Was it easy back then in general? pages. 7 To come up with stuff, yeah. Yes. Α. It was easy. Is there anything I did to trick 8 Ο. 9 you or trick you up on any of your answers, anything like 10 that that happened at that hearing? 11 Α. As far as trying to think of dates, you, no. 12 So when you talked to me in that preliminary Ο. 13 hearing was it much like you are talking to Detective Cho 14 in that interview you watched? 15 Α. Yes. I asked you open-ended question or pointed you 16 Ο. to a time frame and we talked about it? 17 18 Right. Α. 19 Ο. You were responsive with your answers. Did you respond to my questions? 20 21 Yeah, I did. Α. 22 So I'm going back to having sex with Josh at 0. 23 his grandparents' house. You told the court you were not 24 16 yet; is that right? 25 Yeah. Yes. Α.

It happened at a time when his grandfather was 1 Q. 2 ill and you were there when everyone was going? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. You told that same story to Detective Cho? 5 Α. Yes. 6 You spoke about another time. We went back in Q. 7 time where the Defendant wanted you to tell your mother that you were sick and you needed to stay home from 8 9 school. Remember talking about that? 10 Α. I see that. 11 Ο. Page 91. 12 Α. Yes. 13 90. Q. 14 90, yeah. Α. 15 When you were in 6th and 7th grade that he Q. 16 would want you to stay home from school? 17 Α. Right. 18 He'd pick you up from CVS and took you to his Q. 19 house? 20 Α. Right. 21 That happened when you were 12 in 7th grade? 0. 22 That is -- yeah, that's what we came to the Α. 23 conclusion of. 24 Q. On one of these times in 7th grade when he 25 insisted that you stay home sick, you told the court that

there was penis, vagina; mouth to penis; and mouth to 1 vaqina sex? 2 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. You tell the court that on at least 4 5 occasions he had you stay home sick? 6 Α. Yes. You talk about one time specifically in the 7 Ο. 7th grade that it was the last time Josh had you tell your 8 9 mom that you were sick? 10 I'm on 93. Do you recall that? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Your mom seemed to tell the court -- your mom Ο. 13 didn't want you staying home from school sick and that 14 Josh told you to exaggerate how you felt so that you could 15 stay home? That is what I said. 16 Α. 17 You convinced your mom you were sick? Q. 18 Yeah. Α. 19 On that last time, after you convinced your Ο. mom you were sick, at Joshes' insistence, you met at CVS 20 21 and drove to his house. Parked in the garage and went 22 straight to his bedroom where sex happened? 23 Α. Yes. 24 At that time you had penis, vagina sex? Q. 25 Yeah. Α.

Q. Mouth and vagina sex and mouth on penis sex? 1 2 Α. Right. 3 Did you tell the court what Defendant said 0. 4 would happen if he got caught, what he told you? 5 Α. Yes. What did you tell the court? 6 Q. 7 I told the court that it was told to me that Α. he could be arrested and get in serious trouble and it 8 would ruin his life and career. 9 10 Q. That is what you told the court? 11 Α. Right. 12 If he was caught he would be in serious Q. 13 trouble, ruin his life, and ruin his career? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Ο. You told the court that Josh Honea knew from the beginning how old you were? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Did Josh know from the very beginning how old Q. 19 you were? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 Did Josh tell you he wanted to date you or marry you when you turned 16? 22 23 Α. No. 24 Did Josh tell other people he wanted to date Q. 25 you and marry you when you turn 16?

| 1  | A. No.  |
|----|---|
| 2  | Q. Right after you tell the court about Defendant         |
| 3  | expressing distress if he gets caught, you told the court |
| 4  | the Defendant threatened to turn your mom in for being a  |
| 5  | bad mom because she let you do drugs and drink?           |
| 6  | A. Right.   |
| 7  | Q. Did your mom let you do drugs and drink?               |
| 8  | A. No.  |
| 9  | Q. Were you worried about your mom when you said          |
| 10 | that?   |
| 11 | A. I don't know what I was thinking at that time          |
| 12 | when I said that. I do know now my mom, she was aware     |
| 13 | that I did drugs and was drink, but did she agree to it,  |
| 14 | no.   |
| 15 | Q. You did teen stuff, did drugs and drank                |
| 16 | alcohol?  |
| 17 | A. Yeah.  |
| 18 | Q. When you were 14 are we talking about smoking          |
| 19 | weed?   |
| 20 | A. Yes.   |
| 21 | Q. So you told the court that Josh said your mom          |
| 22 | could get in trouble for knowing that you did smoke       |
| 23 | weed?   |
| 24 | A. Right. That is what I said.                            |
| 25 | O. You said that Josh told your mom that he and           |

you were like brother and sister? 1 2 Α. Yes. Ο. Did you tell your mom that? 3 4 Α. I don't remember. 5 You convinced her nothing was going on when Ο. 6 you were confronted by your mom? A long ways towards the end, like, when I got 7 into an argument with Josh it wasn't really a convincing 8 9 position, just she brought up the concern that, like, why Josh would be concerned for me. I told her there was 10 11 nothing going on. It was just that there was an 12 argument. 13 Ο. So when we talked about yesterday if your mom 14 never confronted you, you said, no, that's kind of a 15 little different? 16 What I said yesterday there wasn't any 17 confrontation, any bringing up of it until the very end. 18 That is when I'm saying now as well. 19 Ο. When is the last time you saw your mom? A long time. 2.0 Α. 21 Months. I didn't mean to upset you. Ο. 22 Do you need to take a break. THE COURT: We've been at it a little over an 23 24 hour, let's have a brief recess. 25 JURY ADMONITION

During the recess, ladies and gentlemen, you are 1 2 admonished not to converse among yourselves or with anyone else, including, without limitation, the lawyers, parties 3 4 and witnesses, on any subject connected with this trial, 5 or any other case referred to during it, or read, watch, or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial, or 6 7 any person connected with this trial, or any such other case by any medium of information including, without 8 9 limitation, newspapers, television, internet or radio. 10 You are further admonished not to form or express any 11 opinion on any subject connected with this trial until the case is finally submitted to you. 12 13 Let's take about 20 minutes. We'll return here at 20 14 to 3:00. 15 (Brief recess taken.) 16 THE COURT: Please take your seats. 17 Ms. Kollins, when you are ready. BY MS. KOLLINS: 18 19 Ο. Did you get a break? 20 Α. Yes. Yes. I don't know if I asked you this yesterday. 21 22 When is the last time you spoke to Franco? 23 Α. Years. 24 Q. In relation to you going to Desert Oasis High School, was it after that? 25

It was a little after that, but not much was 1 Α. said. 2 Okay. You don't remember the conversation 3 0. 4 between Josh and Franco? 5 Α. No, not specifically. 6 Q. Going back to do you remember telling the 7 story about Defendant having you walk out to the car and that you guys would kiss and you were going out to the car 8 at school -- at Johnson Middle School? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. You had to do it quickly so nobody would see. Do you remember all of that discussion? 12 13 Α. Yeah. 14 Ο. Do you remember talking about a time the 15 Defendant was spoke to by the principal, principal Suprearo (ph), don't take Morgan out there anymore? 16 17 Α. Right. 18 Did that happen? Q. 19 Α. Yes. So he was spoken to by the principal about 20 Ο. 21 taking you out there? 22 Α. Right. 23 Not taking you to the car by himself? Ο. 24 Right. Just not taking me to the car because Α. 25 of what it looked like.

Do remember saying previously that Defendant 1 Q. discussed with you theories about how people would find 2 3 out about you and the Defendant? 4 Α. Yes. 5 So you did say that? Ο. Α. 6 I said that, yeah. 7 You testified at that time of the prelim about Ο. that your mom confronted you about Josh? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 You convinced her that there was nothing Ο. 11 sexual going on between you and Josh? 12 Α. Right. 13 Did your mom confront you? Q. 14 Α. Yes. That was toward the end, but not 15 anything sexual. You testified at the prelim that Defendant 16 17 didn't like your friends and that at that time you had 18 very few friends? 19 Α. Yeah. That is what I said. 2.0 Ο. You told that court that he was all you had? 21 Yes. Α. 22 When he told you these things about your mom Q. 23 you testified that you believed him? 24 Α. Right. 25 Is that the reason you were not honest with Q.

police officers at first is because you wanted to protect
him?

A. Right.

- Q. That's what you said under oath previously that you were trying to protect him?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. Are you trying to protect him now?
- A. Now, for the better, like, for the truth, yes. Well, not protect like tell the truth in order to get justice where justice is needed.
- Q. Did you tell the previous court that you changed your mind because you realized that a big chunk of your life had been taken away by the Defendant and it was not right?
  - A. Can you tell me which page we are on.
  - O. Page 100.
- 17 A. Yes.
  - Q. So it's true that you did tell that court that you had changed your mind regarding being dishonest with the prior detective because the Defendant took a big chunk of your life away and that was not right?
    - A. Right.
  - Q. You told the previous court that you would see the Defendant's mom because she was the dean's secretary when you are in 6th grade?

Α. Yes. 1 And the reason you would be in there was dress 2 3 code violations and insubordination? 4 Α. Right. 5 That happened about 10 times? Ο. 6 It happened multiple times. I don't know 10, Α. 7 30. I know I was there consistently weekly. Are those things mostly what you were in 8 Ο. trouble for back then? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. So insubordination, is that talking back? 12 What does that mean? 13 Α. It was just not doing what I was supposed to 14 be doing in class, or not doing or following school 15 rules. 16 But you -- back then you were not caught 17 smoking pot at school in 6th grade? 18 Α. No. No. 19 Ο. And dress code violations in 6 grade. Like you are wearing a spaghetti strap and you could see and 20 21 things like that? 22 Α. Right. 23 Ο. Did you tell them -- did you tell us at the 24 previous proceeding that you were suspended on one time in 25 6th grade?

| 1  | Α.           | Yes.   |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2  | Q.           | That was for spitting on a girl?               |
| 3  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 4  | Q.           | That is the collective history of you being    |
| 5  | such a bad k | id in 6th grade?                               |
| 6  | Α.           | That is a pretty good summary of it.           |
| 7  | Q.           | Those are true?                                |
| 8  | Α.           | Yeah.  |
| 9  | Q.           | Did you testify at the prelim hearing that you |
| 10 | weren't that | close with Defendant's family and that you     |
| 11 | just had cas | ual conversations?                             |
| 12 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 13 | Q.           | And that you would text with his sister if you |
| 14 | and the Defe | ndant were out, but didn't really talk to her  |
| 15 | on the phone | ?  |
| 16 | Α.           | Right.   |
| 17 | Q.           | You didn't discuss Facebook with her?          |
| 18 | Α.           | No.  |
| 19 | Q.           | Were all those things true?                    |
| 20 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 21 | Q.           | So you also testified at the preliminary       |
| 22 | hearing you  | would only be around the Defendant's family    |
| 23 | when the Def | endant was around?                             |
| 24 | Α.           | Right.   |
| 25 | Q.           | True?  |
|    |              |  |

| 1  | Α.          | Yes.  |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2  | Q.          | There was one time you went to a graduation     |
| 3  | alone with  |   |
| 4  | A.          | Right.  |
|    |             |   |
| 5  | Q.          | Without him?                                    |
| 6  | Α.          | Right.  |
| 7  | Q.          | But other then that, you were only around his   |
| 8  | family if h | e was around?                                   |
| 9  | Α.          | Right.  |
| 10 | Q.          | You testified there was one time that he let    |
| 11 | you stay ov | er at the house when the air-conditioning went  |
| 12 | out and you | r mom was out of town?                          |
| 13 | Α.          | Correct.  |
| 14 | Q.          | You testified that when you stayed there over   |
| 15 | night you h | ad to sleep on the couch because the family was |
| 16 | there?      |   |
| 17 | Α.          | Right.  |
| 18 | Q.          | You testified about first meeting the           |
| 19 | Defendant e | arly on. He would be wearing a Metro Explorer   |
| 20 | uniform?    |   |
| 21 | Α.          | Yes.  |
| 22 | Q.          | Did he wear that uniform at school?             |
| 23 | Α.          | Yes.  |
| 24 | Q.          | Did he wear that uniform when you went to       |
| 25 | meetings wi | th him?   |
|    |             |   |

| 1  | A.          | Yes.   |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2  | Q.          | And those meetings were at Enterprise in       |
| 3  | northeast a | rea command?                                   |
| 4  | А.          | Not in 6th grade but later on in the school    |
| 5  | years, yes. |  |
| 6  | Q.          | You did that at his invitation?                |
| 7  | Α.          | Correct.                                       |
| 8  | Q.          | More than 5 times, less than 10 every week for |
| 9  | a while, ri | ght?   |
| 10 | А.          | Right.   |
| 11 | Q.          | That is what you told previous time you        |
| 12 | testified,  | that is what you said under oath, correct?     |
| 13 | А.          | Correct.                                       |
| 14 | Q.          | That you didn't represent yourself by a fake   |
| 15 | name or age | when you'd go to these meetings?               |
| 16 | Α.          | No.  |
| 17 | Q.          | That you went to a Metro gathering or party at |
| 18 | Officer Zaf | iris' house?                                   |
| 19 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 20 | Q.          | With the Defendant?                            |
| 21 | A.          | Yes.   |
| 22 | Q.          | And that was after a funeral?                  |
| 23 | A.          | Yes, it was.                                   |
| 24 | Q.          | That was all when you were 14?                 |
| 25 | Α.          | Yeah.  |
|    |             |  |

Are those things true? Did you actually 1 Q. 2 attend those functions, attend that funeral and attend those meetings when you were 14? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 So that part of your testimony is true? Ο. Yes, it is. 6 Α. 7 You testified that Josh did not want -- did 8 not want all of his friends to know you were hanging 9 out? 10 MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, your Honor. A lot of 11 these questions are asked and answered. 12 MS. KOLLINS: I'm done when I'm done. 13 THE COURT: I'm going to overrule the objection. 14 The way we have proceeded through the voluntary statement, 15 now the preliminary hearing transcript, we have had 16 questions asked of certain time frames, certain issues in 17 different ways. They may be covering similar ground, but 18 to the extent they were appropriate to complete the 19 questioning we'll allow it here. If it gets too redundant or we are covering too much of same ground, we may 2.0 21 I'll let you proceed. revisit. 22 MS. KOLLINS: Do you need to make a record, your 23 Honor. 24 THE COURT: If you wish to you may. 25 MS. KOLLINS: The issue now is Ms. Savage has

recanted, so the number of times she has given -- previous times she's given consistent statements with the State's theory of the case, I believe I'm entitled to ask her about those and get them into the record completely. Those are two separate occasions, the voluntary statement and the probable cause hearing. There is going to be information that matches up between the two hearings.

THE COURT: I'll allow the overlap on that basis. It's stated somewhat differently, but we are talking about the same thing. Do I think though that Mr. MacArthur has a point. At some point if we are continuing to cover on more than the two occasions there, but multiple occasions on similar grounds which have technically been asked and answered we may get into some area there where we have redundancy where that would be objectionable. We're not there yet.

Go ahead and proceed.

MS. KOLLINS: Thank you.

## BY MS. KOLLINS:

- Q. Did you tell the previous court that the Defendant would parent you?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. That he would become mad at you and yell at you?
- 25 A. Yes.

Q. Did he parent you, Morgan? 1 2 Not really, no. Α. 3 Not really? Q. 4 Α. When I say not really, when I say that I mean 5 no more -- just quidance in direction. I needed quidance sometimes. 6 7 The same guidance you got from him, did you Ο. ever ask your mom for guidance? 8 Yes. 9 Α. 10 Did you ever ask your older siblings for Q. 11 quidance? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Do you tell the previous court that you would Q. 14 park on the second level of the SunCoast garage? 15 Α. Which level -- sorry, which page. 16 Ο. Page 138. 17 Yes. Α. 18 Did you tell the previous court having sex Q. 19 made you feel mature? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Did you tell the previous court that you moved 22 Defendant belongings for him? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Did you move his belongings? Q. 25 Yes, I did. Α.

Did you tell the previous court that you 1 Q. assisted detectives in calling Josh Honea in order to get 2 3 some admissions out of him? 4 I'm on page 157. 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Did you assist them in that phone call? 7 I sure did. Α. Did you tell the previous court that you 8 Ο. 9 argued with Josh about you using Instagram? 10 Α. What page. 11 Ο. Page 173. 12 Α. Yes. 13 And that your user name was 420? Q. 14 Α. Yes. 15 Ο. Is that true? At one point it was. 16 Α. 17 Did you tell the previous court about the Q. 18 first times you tried to have sex with the Defendant? 19 Α. Yes. You told the previous court that you gave him 20 21 oral sex because you tried to have intercourse and he 22 could not? 23 Α. Yes. You told that court that he could not get his 24 Q. 25 penis into your vagina?

| 1  | Α.           | Correct.                                       |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2  | Q.           | And that he complained and became              |
| 3  | frustrated?  |  |
| 4  | Α.           | Right.   |
| 5  | Q.           | He wanted you to practice with something so it |
| 6  | was easier   | for him to get inside of you?                  |
| 7  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 8  | Q.           | You also told the previous court that on       |
| 9  | occasions he | e wanted you to masturbate over the phone for  |
| LO | him in pict  | ires?  |
| L1 | I'm o        | on 177 and 178?                                |
| L2 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| L3 | Q.           | You testified at the previous hearing under    |
| L4 | oath, you to | old your mom that he was gay so that she would |
| L5 | accept him,  | right?   |
| L6 | A.           | Yes.   |
| L7 | Q.           | You said that at some point you think you did  |
| L8 | tell her tha | at?  |
| L9 | A.           | Yes.   |
| 20 | Q.           | So that part is true?                          |
| 21 | Α.           | Yes. For a brief trip.                         |
| 22 | Q.           | Morgan, we have been up here for a long time.  |
| 23 | I just have  | a couple more things I want to ask you about.  |
| 24 | I wan        | nt to ask you about when you decided to change |
| 25 | your story?  |  |
|    |              |  |

| 1  | A. Okay.  |
|----|---|
| 2  | Q. You had a meeting, correct?                          |
| 3  | A. Right.   |
| 4  | Q. Who did you have that meeting with?                  |
| 5  | A. Joshes' attorneys.                                   |
| 6  | Q. The two individuals seated to the left with          |
| 7  | Mr. Honea?  |
| 8  | A. Yes.   |
| 9  | Q. Do you remember there names as you sit here          |
| 10 | today?  |
| 11 | A. Mr. MacArthur and Ms. McNeil.                        |
| 12 | Q. And you said the other day you met with them         |
| 13 | between 20 and 35 minutes, is that what you said?       |
| 14 | A. Yes.   |
| 15 | MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, misstates                     |
| 16 | testimony.  |
| 17 | THE COURT: They did agree with the answer. You          |
| 18 | may clarify.  |
| 19 | THE WITNESS: It was not 20 minutes. I said 45           |
| 20 | minutes to an hour beforehand, but 20 minutes is within |
| 21 | the hour so   |
| 22 | THE COURT: Fair enough.                                 |
| 23 | BY MS. KOLLINS:   |
| 24 | Q. So it could have been 20 minutes to an hour,         |
| 25 | is that what you are saying?                            |
|    |   |

MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, Judge. Misstates 1 2 testimony. 3 THE WITNESS: It was 45 minutes to an hour. 4 BY MS. KOLLINS: 5 I guess I misheard you. I wasn't try to put Ο. words in mouth. 6 So this 45 minutes to an hour, let's walk through 7 8 the conversation you had. 9 Α. If I could actually have -- I don't know if it's allowed for me to have the notes that Mr. MacAuthur 10 11 made when we were speaking. I can't recollect upon --Let's just talk about what you can remember. 12 Q. 13 THE COURT: We appreciate that. If you need 14 your recollection refreshed on a specific question, we can 15 use the notes, but let Ms. Kollins ask her questions. BY MS. KOLLINS: 16 Did you take notes yourself? 17 Q. 18 No. Α. 19 Ο. Did you tell Mr. MacArthur what to write? 20 Α. No. Did you agree previously that some of those 21 Ο. 22 things that were written down were paraphrased and not 23 your words? 24 They were just a paraphrase of what I said, Α. 25 but still correct.

Do you remember -- do you remember today is 1 Q. day 4 of you testifying, correct? 2 I guess, yeah. 3 Α. 4 Ο. Do you remember answering questions where you said punishment was never addressed in that meeting? 5 6 Α. Right. 7 Is that your testimony as you sit here Ο. 8 today? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Punishment was not addressed by Mr. MacArthur Q. 11 nor Ms. McNeil? 12 Α. No. 13 Do you remember testifying in here just after Ο. you were arrested? 14 15 Α. Vaguely. It depends on which subject you are talking about. 16 17 Well, do you remember the day you testified in 0. 18 here without a jury. You met Ms. Pandullo and you came in 19 here and you testified. Remember that day? Not specifically. Like I remember the day, 20 Α. 21 yes, but not like -- you'd have to -- if you want to speak upon specific information we talked about, that would have 22 23 to be brought up and repeated. 24 That is what I'm getting to. Do you remember Q. 25 the day you met Ms. Pandullo?

A. Yes.

- Q. You came in here and there was no jury in here. We had a discussion. We had a discussion with Mr. MacArthur and Ms. McNeil and yourself, remember that?
  - A. Right.
- Q. Now, in here that day you said that the topic of was discussed between you and Mr. MacArthur and Ms. McNeil about Josh. Remember that?
  - A. Vaguely.
- Q. So was punishment discussed between the defense attorneys when they came to see you at Clark County Detention Center and yourself before you changed your story, or was punishment of Joshua, should he be convicted, not discussed in your meeting with Mr. MacArthur during that meeting?
- A. As far as the specifics, like, the actual time due to what punishment could be put upon Josh, no, there was no specifics.

Now what was said is something along the terms of me -- I don't know if it was me who brought it up, I believe it was -- but as far as me knowing that punishment is a long time. Now they did bring to my attention that we are not allowed to talk about specifics in what kind of punishment could be put.

Q. Isn't it true that Mr. MacArthur told you that

it was a long time? 1 I don't remember if it was him, or I who said 2 If the notes say something, then so be it. But I 3 4 don't remember exactly. I can't say whether it was Mr. MacArthur I or who it was. 5 But the topic was discussed though? 6 Q. 7 Α. Yes. Do you think it would refresh your 8 Ο. 9 recollection if you watched a video of that hearing to see 10 whether you remember how the topic of punishment in that 11 conversation where you changed your mind was approached? No. I would rather not. I don't believe it 12 Α. 13 to be necessary. 14 THE COURT: The question posed to the witness 15 is, would it refresh your recollection. Is there any reason why the video would not refresh your 16 recollection. 17 18 THE WITNESS: No, because there is no reason to. Because between either me or him, I don't think it make a 19 difference. So, no, it would not. 20 MS. KOLLINS: Well, with all due respect to 21 Mr. Savage, it's not her call whether it makes a 22 23 difference. 24 It's the court's decision.

THE COURT: I agree. Please proceed.

25

MS. KOLLINS: Morgan, I'm going to show you what 1 has been marked for identification State's 77-A. 2 MR. MACARTHUR: No objection to 77-A, Judge. 3 4 THE COURT: 77-A and content will be admitted. 5 MS. KOLLINS: They are marked. I guess if I 6 could have your clerk mark them as admitted. 7 THE COURT: 77-A is an envelop and 77 is the 8 disc, is that correct. 9 MS. KOLLINS: That's correct. Earlier this 10 morning we were unable to get the video and audio. I 11 didn't it -- I'll check. 12 BY MS. KOLLINS: 13 While Ms. Rhoades is plugging that in, was Q. there conversation about Facebook? 14 15 Α. I don't remember. 16 Ο. You don't remember. Do you remember 17 discussing a couple of days ago me liking a Facebook 18 page? 19 Α. I remember you and I's (sic) discussion about 20 Facebook. 21 0. Okay. 22 Α. And pictures. 23 Do you know where those pictures came from? Ο. 24 Facebook. Α. 25 Did you give anyone permission to access your Q.

page to get those?

- A. I had to accept you as a friend.
- Q. Did you give permission to defense counsel to get on your page to get those pictures?
  - A. No. Not to my recollection.
  - Q. Not to your recollection. Okay.

I'm going to play the hearing from the other day,
Morgan. See if it refreshes your recollection about the
punishment Joshua Honea and discussions you had with
Mr. MacArthur and Ms. McNeil?

THE WITNESS: Okay.

THE COURT: Are you going to play the whole hearing.

MS. COLLINS: Yes, ma'am.

THE COURT: What I wanted to explain when we had the hearing that day Ms. Savage was seated where you all are seated, which is why you don't have the audio of that. I've asked counsel to bring the volume up, although that won't make my voice very pleasant. It will be louder then it already is. But hopefully you'll be able to hear the other discussion.

I think counsel had moved around at various times and Ms. Savage at different times was speaking at different volumes, so I've asked her to bring the volume up a little bit.

Thank you. 1 2 THE COURT: You may begin. (Resuming playing court hearing in front 3 4 of the jury. Not reported.) 5 MS. MCNEILL: May we approach. THE COURT: You may. 6 7 (Discussion held at the bench.) THE COURT: With that clarification, 8 9 Ms. Kollins, you may resume questioning. 10 MS. KOLLINS: I have just a little bit, your 11 Honor. 12 BY MS. KOLLINS: 13 So the discussion of punishment was discussed Q. between you and counsel? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. The statements, you would agree, that were 17 written down by Mr. MacArthur were paraphrasing of what 18 you said that was your word? If not word for word. 19 Α. 20 Ο. So they were not word for word, or they were 21 paraphrased? It was a combination of the two. 22 Α. 23 What was word for word? Ο. 24 Α. I made notes here. I would have to see the 25 notes, his specific notes in order to, like, go through

and say which was word for word because I don't remember how he exactly wrote it for some things. But it was all my word. It was all true.

- Q. Didn't you just say in that hearing that we just watched that I did not manipulate you?
  - A. Yes. I made a note here.
- Q. I don't have what you are referring to. I'm asking a question, Morgan.
  - A. Sorry.

Q. If you are using something to refresh your recollection, I'm going to need a copy of it.

THE COURT: Let's clarify for the record what you are looking at.

THE WITNESS: I wrote down kind of just review of everything that was talked about through that whole video. I kind of made kind of a chronological order of every thing that went down to paper notes, as far as for my -- just to remember what was said.

THE COURT: Let me ask you this. Did the act of writing down the notes help you remember some things.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

THE COURT: Can you please try to testify from your memory now of those things without referring to your notes, if you can do that. If you can't remember something and you must refer to your notes, then you need

to make the record you are doing that. Then counsel would know whatever document it was you were using to refresh your recollection.

Just like with the statement and other things you have had to look at and read to yourself and then testify, I think it's more appropriate to use your notes that way. So we'd like you to proceed with answering the questions without referring to any documents.

If you need to further refresh your recollection, we can take a moment, review that document, then go from there.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

Can I just say something. I think it would be best to just put this in whatever record because it's going to be helpful to refer to this.

THE COURT: We don't need to put anything in the records, because any document can be used to refresh recollection. But my point I'm trying to make is, I don't have a problem as you are listening to that video things coming to mind and you thinking through them writing down, but that should have refreshed your recollection in and of itself, right.

THE WITNESS: Yeah.

THE COURT: What we would like to do is as you have been testifying, testify from your recollection If

you cannot -- I guess I'll ask you, Ms. Pandullo, why 1 don't you take custody of those notes for just a moment. 2 We'll see if Mr. Savage can answer the questions from her 3 4 recollection. If she cannot and needs to refer to them, 5 we can do so. 6 BY MS. KOLLINS: 7 One of the lines of that note was that you Ο. 8 felt manipulated and then you testified you did not feel 9 manipulated. Is that correct? 10 Α. Right. 11 MR. MACARTHUR: I'm going to object. 12 misstates testimony. 13 THE COURT: Overruled. 14 MS. KOLLINS: He reviewed it. 15 BY MS. KOLLINS: The notion of Joshua being punished for what 16 17 happened to you, does that scare you? 18 Α. It doesn't scare me. It more so puts me in a 19 position of feeling like I'm the reason to something that doesn't just -- unfairness mostly. 2.0 21 In the 45 minutes to an hour that you are 22 talking to Mr. MacArthur and Ms. McNeill were you asked, 23 have you told Stacey that this is a lie. Were you asked 24 that direct question?

25

Α.

Yes.

| 1  | Q. You were asked?   |
|----|--|
| 2  | A. Not that direct question. I believe that what           |
| 3  | was said from Mr. MacArthur was have you made Stacey aware |
| 4  | of how you are feeling today about this whole thing.       |
| 5  | Q. How you are feeling and whether it is a lie             |
| 6  | MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, your Honor. She cut              |
| 7  | her off from the complete answer. I think she should be    |
| 8  | allowed to continue.                                       |
| 9  | THE COURT: Did you finish your answer.                     |
| 10 | THE WITNESS: I did finish my answer.                       |
| 11 | THE COURT: You may proceed.                                |
| 12 | BY MS. KOLLINS:  |
| 13 | Q. So how you are feeling and whether or not it            |
| 14 | was a lie on what he asked you in that regard that is two  |
| 15 | different things in my mind.                               |
| 16 | Did either one of them ask you have you told               |
| 17 | Stacey this is a lie, or have you told Stacey this isn't   |
| 18 | true?  |
| 19 | A. Have you made Stacey aware, yes.                        |
| 20 | Q. You told them, no?                                      |
| 21 | A. Yes.  |
| 22 | Q. Did you tell them why you hadn't told me                |
| 23 | yet?   |
| 24 | A. I don't remember.                                       |
| 25 | Q. Did you ever tell them for months and months            |

you had been telling me that you didn't want to do this? 1 2 MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, leading. testifying. 3 4 THE COURT: Sustained. 5 Rephrase it Ms. Kollins. 6 MS. KOLLINS: I don't have privy to the entire 7 conversation, so I don't know how else to phrase it. BY MS. KOLLINS: 8 9 Were you told at any point in the conversation Ο. 10 or did you tell them at any point in the conversation that 11 you had repeatedly told me this was a lie? 12 Α. No. 13 Mr. MacArthur said in the video that he 0. 14 explained some ethical rules to you. What was explained 15 to you? He didn't explain ethical rules. 16 Α. He just said 17 there would be an ethical issue when it comes to speaking 18 of the -- don't quote me -- on the time that would have to 19 be served when it comes to Josh being sentenced, if this were to go through as that. But it was an ethical issue. 20 21 He didn't explain what ethical issue it was. 22 But it was an ethical issue to discuss 0. 23 punishment, essentially? 24 Α. Right. It comes to the ethical issue. 25 For several weeks before you ended up in Q.

custody, how would you characterize your level of responsibility in responding to me in order to prepare for this trial?

- A. I was -- okay. When it comes to responding to you, I was not very responsive. I -- there were times when I would try to be, but given the fact I was on the streets and doing drugs and I was with my boyfriend who wasn't really caring or responsible or supportive of what I was going through and getting in contact with you made it very, very much harder for me to want to really do that as well.
- Q. The day that we met in the alley that you repeated for Mr. MacArthur that you had said you didn't want to do this or you didn't want to come to court that day?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. Did we not have a discussion that day about coming to court and, you know, that I would -- my office would try to continue to make efforts to get you to court?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. Short of being arrested?
- 23 A. Yes.

Q. And we sent you taxi cabs, right, that you didn't show up for?

| 1  | A. Right.  |
|----|--|
| 2  | Q. I met you on weekends on days I wasn't at work        |
| 3  | to talk to you?  |
| 4  | A. Yes.  |
| 5  | Q. I sent text messages to your boyfriend, DJ, on        |
| 6  | the phone you share?                                     |
| 7  | A. Yes.  |
| 8  | Q. Sometimes you would get those messages and            |
| 9  | respond and sometimes you wouldn't?                      |
| 10 | A. Yes.  |
| 11 | Q. When you were arrested, did you understand            |
| 12 | that that was kind of the last straw that we were out of |
| 13 | options?   |
| 14 | A. Yes.  |
| 15 | Q. Did you think that that was something that I          |
| 16 | was doing to control your testimony or control what you  |
| 17 | were going to do in this case, other then show up?       |
| 18 | A. No.   |
| 19 | Q. I guess in the interest of full disclosure,           |
| 20 | did I buy you lunch one time during one of those         |
| 21 | meetings?  |
| 22 | A. Yes.  |
| 23 | MR. MACARTHUR: I'm going to object as to                 |
| 24 | leading, Judge. The question is did I buy you            |
| 25 | THE COURT: I understand the objection. There             |
|    |  |

have been leading questions. I think it would be very 1 difficult for Ms. Kollins to lay a foundation for the 2 3 question without it being leading. I'll give some leeway 4 for these questions. 5 Go ahead, Kollins. BY MS. KOLLINS: 6 7 Morgan, at one point did you make a request of me to obtain your social security number and some clothing 8 9 to include shoes from your mom? 10 MR. MACARTHUR: Objection, relevance. 11 THE COURT: Hold on. Remember there might be 12 objections by counsel. Make sure we addressed it before 13 you respond. 14 MS. KOLLINS: To the extent there has been 15 anything offered her for her testimony that that was going to be argued that we did some favors. 16 17 THE COURT: Overruled. You may answer. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 BY MS. KOLLINS: You came to my office and pick those up? 2.0 Ο. 21 Α. Yes. 22 And spent about an hour-and-a-half with me Q. 23 that day? 24 Α. Yes. 25 But you were several hours late that day? Q.

Α. 1 Yes. 2 I guess the last question I have for you, Morgan, is did you ever tell your boyfriend, DJ, that this 3 4 was all a lie? 5 I didn't speak to him about it. Α. Q. 6 Okay. 7 Last thing, Morgan. I apologize. When I met with you, I always had my investigator present or Ms. Rhoades 8 9 was present, Ms. Rhoades and my investigator? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Those meetings were never just me and you? 12 Α. No. 13 MS. KOLLINS: Thank you, your Honor. At this 14 point I'm going pass the witness. 15 Ms. Kollins, do you have items on THE COURT: 16 the podium there. 17 THE COURT: I'll ask counsel to approach on a 18 brief scheduling issue. 19 (Discussion held at the bench.) THE COURT: What I broached with counsel in 20 21 terms of whether or not we might benefit from reconvening 22 today or tomorrow or continuing today, counsel would like 23 to begin questioning today. Obviously, you'll understand

that the State had an opportunity to inquire, now defense

has an opportunity to inquire. The State will have an

24

25

additional opportunity to inquire and so on until we complete with the witness.

The jurors will have the opportunities to inquire when questioning is completed.

Mr. MacArthur, when you are ready.

## CROSS-EXAMINATION

## BY MR. MACARTHUR:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- O. Good afternoon.
- A. Good afternoon.
- Q. How are you doing?
- A. Good.
- Q. Okay. You've testified for 4 days?
- 13 A. Yes.
  - Q. I'll see if I can get you done today. Will that be all right.
    - A. I would like that.

THE COURT: We are not going to complete today. Even if you had the opportunity to think about your questions and decide what you wanted your inquiry to be and you complete that in the next hour or so, as we know we would not be able to complete redirect, any other recross, and certainly the questions of the jurors today.

So despite any efforts to want to, as we all believe we wanted to, be able to finish this necessary line of questioning, we're not going to finish today.

| 1   | ME           | R. MACARTHUR: Understood.                      |
|-----|--------------|--|
| 2   | TI           | HE COURT: I had instructed the jurors on that  |
| 3   | and Ms. Sava | age that. Sorry we weren't on the same page    |
| 4   | We are now.  |  |
| 5   | You may      | y proceed.                                     |
| 6   | BY MR. MACA  | RTHUR:   |
| 7   | Q.           | You understand you're going to be here         |
| 8   | tomorrow?    |  |
| 9   | Α.           | Yes.   |
| L O | Q.           | All right. Let's discuss in detail how you     |
| L1  | got where yo | ou are. Okay?                                  |
| L2  | Α.           | Okay.  |
| L3  | Q.           | You're currently in custody, right?            |
| L 4 | Α.           | Correct.                                       |
| L 5 | Q.           | You're wearing a jumpsuit issued at CCDC,      |
| L6  | correct?     |  |
| L7  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| L8  | Q.           | You were arrested, what is today, Tuesday?     |
| L9  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 20  | Q.           | You were arrested last Monday at about 4:00 in |
| 21  | the afternoo | on; is that correct?                           |
| 22  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 23  | Q.           | At the time you were arrested you thought it   |
| 24  | was because  | you hadn't come to court that morning?         |
| 25  | Α.           | Right.   |
|     |              |  |

Q. You thought you had to come to court the next 1 2 morning? 3 Α. Right. 4 Ο. In fact, you intended to come to court the 5 next morning, didn't you? 6 Α. Yes. You had had instances where you had met with 7 Ο. Stacey and Kristina and their investigator in the lead up 8 to this trial; is that correct? 9 10 Α. Only 1, 2 -- yes. 11 Ο. So you had more than 1? 12 Α. Yes. 13 But there were also some you missed? Q. 14 Α. Right. 15 But it's your understanding that you had to Q. come to court for that subpoena? 16 17 Α. Correct. 18 You came to court to tell the truth, Q. 19 correct? 20 Α. Correct. 21 But you got arrested first? Q. 22 Α. Yes. 23 We saw a video that was played back, right? Ο. 24 Right. Α. 25 That was a hearing about your material witness Q.

warrant. Is that fair? 1 2 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. That mischaracterizes 3 the hearing. 4 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll rephrase it, Judge. I believe she's correct. 5 6 THE COURT: Sustained. 7 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 8 Ο. We asked you questions about another issue, 9 but you had to come to court to be reviewed by the judge 10 with regard to your material witness warrant, correct? 11 Α. Yes. You were informed that you had to remain in 12 0. 13 custody until you were done testifying in this trial; is 14 that correct? 15 Α. Yes. So you couldn't get out of custody until both 16 sides were done with you; is that correct? 17 18 MS. KOLLINS: Well, objection. That is not 19 accurate. THE COURT: Sustained. 20 21 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain because there was a 22 23 basis upon which she possibly could get out of custody 24 that did not occur. 25 MR. MACARTHUR: Right, Judge. The State is

| 1   | correct.      |  |
|-----|---------------|--|
| 2   | I'll reg      | phrase.  |
| 3   | BY MR. MACARI | THUR:  |
| 4   | Q.            | The judge set a bail of \$10,000.00?           |
| 5   | Α. Ε          | Bail, yes.                                     |
| 6   | Q. S          | So if somebody paid a bail or a bail bondsman  |
| 7   | posted bail,  | you'd get out of custody for that reason?      |
| 8   | A. F          | Right.   |
| 9   | Q. E          | But you're currently homeless?                 |
| L O | A. F          | Right.   |
| L1  | Q. A          | And recovering from a substance abuse          |
| L2  | addiction?    |  |
| L3  | A. F          | Right.   |
| L4  | Q. ]          | Is it fair to say you didn't have \$10,000.00? |
| L5  | Α. Σ          | les.   |
| L6  | Q. C          | Or anybody who could post that for you?        |
| L7  | A. F          | Right.   |
| L8  | Q. S          | So short of doing that, you had to stay in     |
| L9  | custody until | the State and I were done questioning you in   |
| 20  | this trial, o | correct?                                       |
| 21  | Α. 3          | res.   |
| 22  | Q. 3          | It took the State 4 days to question you; is   |
| 23  | that fair?    |  |
| 24  | Α. Σ          | res.   |
| 25  | Q. 3          | You were in custody for all the time we had to |
|     |               |  |

1 do other things that you weren't here for? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. You think you would have gotten out sooner if 4 you had just agreed with the State? 5 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Calls for speculation. 6 Argumentative. 7 MR. MACARTHUR: I'm asking what she thought. THE COURT: Overruled. 8 9 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 10 Q. I'll rephrase. 11 Much of what we did for the past 4 court days was 12 the State asking you, did you say this? 13 Α. Yes. 14 You saying, yes, I said that? Ο. 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. No. It wasn't true. Or, yes, it was true? 17 Α. Yes. 18 On the next question. Q. 19 Α. Yes. Right? 20 Q. 21 Yes. Α. 22 Was it obvious to you that this process was Q. 23 taking longer because you had disagreed with something you 24 said in the past? 25 Yes. Α.

Had it occurred to while you testified in this 1 Q. 2 trial that if you just went back to saying what you said 3 in 2015, you probably would have been done by now? 4 Α. Yes. 5 So because you told the truth, you have spent Ο. 6 a week in jail? 7 Α. Yes. Have you been in jail before? 8 Ο. 9 Α. No. 10 It is fun? Q. 11 Α. It's terrible. 12 When you came to court there was an issue that Q. 13 that we saw on that video about notes the I took when I 14 came to talk to, right? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. Now, you get arrested Monday night, right. I correct that the trial itself started on Monday? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. You weren't in court, I'm assuming? 20 Α. Right. 21 But we did things without you here. We got Q. 22 started after you arrived? 23 Α. Right. 24 So Ms. McNeill and I come and see you Monday Q. 25 night or Tuesday night, do you remember? Was it the same

1 night you got arrested or the next day? It was the next day after I got arrested. 2 3 Ο. I'll ask you to do a little mental math here. 4 Trial going for two days before we come see you at the 5 jail? 6 Α. Right. 7 So whatever we're doing in court that you're not here for has been done for two days before you meet 8 9 us? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Was that the first time you ever met me? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Was it the first time you ever met Ms. Q. McNeill? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. When was last time you saw or talked to Josh 17 Honea? 18 It was July of 2015. Α. 19 Ο. Is that because that's when he got arrested? 20 Α. Yes. 21 We heard you in your recording testify that Q. 22 you found out he had gotten out? 23 Α. Yes. 24 And you thought he was at Clark County 25 Detention Center, didn't you?

Α. 1 Yes. How did you feel about that? 2 Ο. MS. KOLLINS: I'm going to withdraw. 3 Never 4 mind. 5 THE WITNESS: Having been here and having 6 knowing what kind of charges he was facing, considering 7 what kind of placement they'd put him in, it's pretty scary situation to think about. I feel terrible to have 8 9 put somebody in a position like this. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 10 11 Do you now, at 18 years of age, have a better appreciation of what jail is? 12 13 Α. Very much. 14 Ο. Now, you came to court and both sides got to 15 ask you questions about what you did or didn't say to me or Ms. McNeill in the jail? 16 17 Α. Right. 18 At that time you informed the State that some 0. 19 of the things you said in preliminary hearing hadn't been; is that true? 20 21 Α. True. That is what you said? 22 Q. 23 Α. That is what I said. 24 Without telling them what parts were true and Q. 25 not true, Ms. Rhoades gave you immunity, right?

Α. Yes. 1 At that point you were informed that you could 2 3 be truthful about what you may have said that was false 4 and not have to worry about being prosecuted or punished 5 for that lie. Is that correct? 6 Α. Correct. 7 And after she gave you immunity is when you shared all the information that we have been talking about 8 9 for the past 4 days? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. When Ms. McNeill and I came and spoke with you, did we offer you anything for your testimony? 12 13 Α. No. 14 Ο. Did we tell you how you could get out of 15 custody? 16 Α. No. 17 Did we tell you how long Josh could go to Q. 18 prison? 19 Α. No. 20 Ο. Did you ask me about it? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Did I give you a definite answer? Q. 23 Α. No. 24 Did I tell you there were ethical problems Q. 25 with me giving you a definite answer?

Α. 1 Yes. 2 We agreed that he could go to jail for Ο. 3 awhile? 4 Α. Yes. Now, after having been booked in at CCDC, did 5 Ο. 6 you start going through some medical treatments for 7 detox? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Did they give you prescriptions to help you deal with withdrawal? 10 11 Α. Yes. Has there been times in the past 4 days where 12 0. that has been difficult? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 Were all of the days difficult or some harder Ο. then others? 16 The beginning was difficult more so, but then 17 Α. 18 it -- by now I'm feeling like a normal person again. 19 Ο. So is it fair to say you feel clearer now or earlier in the trial? 20 21 I feel clear as far as my mind, but I have body feelings like my physical feeling, it was way worse 22 23 at the beginning. Mentally though, I have been here. 24 know what I'm talking about. 25 Understood. Q.

As part of medical treatment are you also receiving 1 a prescription for anxiety? 2 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. Now, just to be clear, Morgan, when 5 Ms. Rhoades gave you immunity Tuesday of last week, was that the first time you could tell everybody the truth 6 7 without getting in trouble? Α. Yes. 8 9 Were you scared of getting in trouble before Q. 10 that point? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Morgan, one of the things we talked about is Q. 13 your contact with the lead prosecutor, Stacey Kollins, 14 right? 15 Α. Yes. In that amount of time there were 16 communications between you, right? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. In various means, sometimes in person or on the phone or through online social media? 20 21 Α. Right. 22 Is there a difference in your mind in how you 23 were treated by law enforcement back when you were 24 accusing Josh versus how you are treated now? 25 Α. Yes. Yes.

| 1   | Q. If you would please describe that for the               |
|-----|--|
| 2   | jury?  |
| 3   | A. I'm being treated as an inmate right now. I             |
| 4   | have just like my bunky (sic) across from me who's         |
| 5   | charged with assault with a deadly weapon is how I'm being |
| 6   | treated.   |
| 7   | Q. Did they treat you well before, back when you           |
| 8   | were a witness for the prosecution?                        |
| 9   | MS. KOLLINS: Objection as to foundation.                   |
| L O | THE COURT: Sustained.                                      |
| L1  | MS. KOLLINS: Who is they. She is incarcerated.             |
| L2  | I don't have access to her.                                |
| L3  | MR. MACARTHUR: Happy to rephrase, Judge.                   |
| L 4 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| L 5 | Q. Back when they expected your testimony to be            |
| L6  | against Josh, did you get free food?                       |
| L7  | MS. KOLLINS: Again.  |
| L8  | THE COURT: Can't I have counsel at the bench               |
| L9  | please.  |
| 20  | (Discussion held at the bench.)                            |
| 21  | THE COURT: Sustained. I'll allow Mr. MacArthur             |
| 22  | to rephrase.   |
| 23  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 24  | Q. Phrasing it a different way.                            |
| 25  | Morgan, do you remember how it is that you and             |
|     |  |

Stacey became Facebook friends? Did you request her or 1 2 did she request you? 3 Α. She requested me. 4 Ο. When was that? I would say a few years ago. Maybe 2 years 5 Α. 6 ago. 7 You have had occasion where you met her away Ο. from court? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 I think she even asked you the question, did Q. 11 she come to you near the alley where you were staying? 12 Α. Yes. 13 So she had seen you where you are at or Q. 14 hanging out? 15 Α. Yes. She's done that not just during business hours 16 but actually on weekends too? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Mischaracterizes the 20 testimony. It was one weekend. 21 THE COURT: With that clarification you may 22 proceed, Mr. MacArthur. 23 BY MR. MACARTHUR: And isn't it, in fact, true that when she saw 24 Q. 25 you she offered to help get you a place to stay?

- A. Yes. For the trial.
- Q. Did she also -- let me make it open. Did she -- she didn't ask you about -- when she was questioning you this afternoon -- she didn't ask you about helping you getting a place to stay?
  - A. No.

- Q. Is there anything else that the jury or myself aren't aware of that she offered to do for you or with you that she didn't bring up?
- A. Other then just the fact that it was an option to me to have a hotel provided to me while I was going through trial.
  - Q. Just while you were going through trial?
- A. A place to sober up and/or go to a rehab like Westcare for a couple of days before here. That was also an option that was given to me, but I didn't.
- Q. Understood. Was that from Stacey directly or through a social worker?
- A. That was from Stacey directly, but with her people around.
- Q. Did she put you in touch with a social worker or anybody else?
  - A. No. I declined everything.
- Q. You told the jury and we've seen the tape, it's my turn to ask you. You informed them you didn't

1 want to proceed with this, didn't you? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Q. That was before they gave you the immunity? 4 Α. Yes. Did that seem to change the direction of 5 O. 6 anything? 7 Α. No. 8 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Vaque. 9 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Did it still appear as though Stacey still 10 Q. 11 wanted to prosecute Josh with your help? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Now, going back to the Tuesday night last week Q. when I came to visit you. We heard you testify that I had 14 15 paper and pen? 16 Α. Yes. 17 You still remember that? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. What color was the paper? 20 Yellow. Α. Did I take notes? 21 Ο. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Ο. Did you see me take notes? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Did I let you read those notes when we were Q.

1 done? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Did I ask you if they were correct? Q. 4 Α. Yes. 5 Did I give you the option to tell me if there Ο. 6 was anything I should change? 7 Yes. My bad. Α. Having read those notes, did you actually tell 8 Ο. 9 me those things? 10 Α. Yes. And if not word for word, they were 11 paraphrased of what I said. 12 If at any point during the next questions you 13 don't remember what those notes were, I would like you to 14 ask me if you can refresh your recollection. Is that 15 fair? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Did you tell me that it was your mistake not Q. 18 showing up Monday at 10:00 a.m. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Did you tell me that you got arrested November 21 27, at about 4:00 p.m. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Did you state that you didn't want to come to Ο. 24 court? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q. Did you tell me that Josh was a good person          |
|----|---|
| 2  | and you cared about him a lot?                          |
| 3  | A. Yes.   |
| 4  | Q. Did you say that you manipulated things a            |
| 5  | lot?  |
| 6  | A. Yes.   |
| 7  | Q. Did you say that, in an example, that if you         |
| 8  | love me, you'll do this, as an example of how you might |
| 9  | manipulate a person?                                    |
| 10 | A. Right.   |
| 11 | Q. Did you say that Stacey is making it sound in        |
| 12 | court like Josh abused me?                              |
| 13 | A. Yes.   |
| 14 | Q. Did you say that Stacey makes me not want to         |
| 15 | go through with this?                                   |
| 16 | A. Yes.   |
| 17 | Q. Now, at this point in the conversation have          |
| 18 | you told me yet or Ms. McNeill that your testimony was  |
| 19 | false? Have we gotten to that point yet?                |
| 20 | A. No.  |
| 21 | Q. So when we start off this conversation you           |
| 22 | don't know whether you can trust me or her or not yet,  |
| 23 | right?  |
| 24 | A. Right.   |
| 25 | Q. This is before you get immunity, correct?            |

Α. 1 Yes. Were you, in fact, afraid that if you admitted 2 3 that you lied we might use that against you? 4 Α. I didn't -- I'm not sure. I didn't think 5 about it. 6 Q. Fair enough. 7 Well, actually I take that back. Yeah, 8 because I was worried about being charged with perjury, so 9 that way you guys could have used that against me in order to defend. 10 11 Did we make it clear to you that we were not there to help you or hurt you? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Did we make it clear to you that we were only 15 there because we defend Josh? 16 Α. Right. 17 And that the charges were serious? Q. 18 Yes. Α. 19 Did you say that Stacey was using you to Ο. 20 prosecute Josh? 21 Α. In a way, yes. 22 Q. Those were my words, not yours. 23 Α. Right. 24 When I say that, I'm reading from my notes, Q. 25 not quoting you directly.

| 1  | Α.           | Right.  |
|----|--------------|---|
| 2  | Q.           | But we had a conversation along those lines?  |
| 3  | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 4  | Q.           | Did you tell me that every relationship has   |
| 5  | jealousy?    |   |
| 6  | A.           | Yes.  |
| 7  | Q.           | Now, I didn't immediately follow up on you    |
| 8  | with that, o | did I?  |
| 9  | A.           | No.   |
| 10 | Q.           | Did you say that you wanted out of CCDC?      |
| 11 | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 12 | Q.           | Did you say that with all my heart I don't    |
| 13 | want to come | e to court?                                   |
| 14 | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 15 | Q.           | Did you say I regret saying anything?         |
| 16 | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 17 | Q.           | Did you say I feel like I have to say what    |
| 18 | Stacey wants | s to hear or I won't get out?                 |
| 19 | Α.           | As soon, yes.                                 |
| 20 | Q.           | And, in fact, you have been in custody for    |
| 21 | over a week  | now?  |
| 22 | Α.           | Yes.  |
| 23 | Q.           | Did you tell me that Josh wasn't as mature as |
| 24 | I was?       |   |
| 25 | Α.           | Refresh my recollection.                      |
|    |              |   |

| 1  | Q. Sure. Absolutely.                                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | Refresh your recollection as to what I was talking        |
| 3  | about.  |
| 4  | A. I can't see it here. Yes. The second line              |
| 5  | from the bottom of my notes. Yes, that is what I said.    |
| 6  | Q. Okay. All right?                                       |
| 7  | Is this a point which we started having a                 |
| 8  | conversation about you seem to be having some misgivings  |
| 9  | or being conflicted?                                      |
| 10 | A. Yes.   |
| 11 | Q. And the last note here. Did you, in fact,              |
| 12 | share with me I won't go into details. Did you share a    |
| 13 | story with me about something you saw your dad doing when |
| 14 | you were younger?   |
| 15 | A. Yes.   |
| 16 | Q. Did we come back to that later? You do                 |
| 17 | remember a conversation along those lines?                |
| 18 | A. Yes.   |
| 19 | Q. When you were 8 or 9 years old?                        |
| 20 | A. Yes.   |
| 21 | Q. And it was drug related?                               |
| 22 | A. Yes.   |
| 23 | Q. Now, before we departed, did you, in fact, ask         |
| 24 | me if I would or when was last time I had seen Josh?      |
| 25 | A. Yes.   |
|    |   |

| 1  | Q. Did you ask me when I would see him again?       |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. I don't remember if that's what I said.          |
| 3  | Q. Did you ask me if you could write him a          |
| 4  | note?   |
| 5  | A. Yes.   |
| 6  | Q. What did I say?                                  |
| 7  | A. You can refer if I wanted to say something,      |
| 8  | you could refer it to him.                          |
| 9  | Q. I think I skipped something. When I saw you      |
| 10 | at the jail, I, in fact, told you that              |
| 11 | MS. KOLLINS: Objection. It's hearsay.               |
| 12 | MR. MACARTHUR: I'm not asking her it it's           |
| 13 | true.   |
| 14 | MS. KOLLINS: Approach or have an offer of           |
| 15 | proof.  |
| 16 | THE COURT: Please.                                  |
| 17 | (Discussion held at the bench.)                     |
| 18 | THE COURT: I think we've clarified for the          |
| 19 | record. I'll sustain the objection and allow you to |
| 20 | rephrase.   |
| 21 | MR. MACARTHUR: Thank you, Judge.                    |
| 22 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                   |
| 23 | Q. Morgan, I in fact informed you that I would      |
| 24 | not share these notes with anybody other then Josh? |
| 25 | A. Yes.   |

| 1   | Q. Cl          | early, they are not at issue. You are not    |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 2   | aware of why I | may have shared the notes are you?           |
| 3   | A. No          |  |
| 4   | Q. Do          | you feel like I lied to you at all?          |
| 5   | A. No          |  |
| 6   | Q. Ex          | cellent?                                     |
| 7   | All rig        | ht. So there is a note you wrote at that     |
| 8   | time at the bo | ttom of my notes to Josh; is that correct?   |
| 9   | A. Ye          | s.   |
| L O | Q. St          | acey showed you that note in front of the    |
| L1  | jury during he | r direct. It was yesterday or the day        |
| L2  | before?        |  |
| L3  | A. Ye          | s.   |
| L 4 | Q. Wa          | s that your handwriting?                     |
| L5  | A. Ye          | s, it was.                                   |
| L6  | Q. Ev          | erything you said in that note is true?      |
| L7  | A. Ye          | s, it was.                                   |
| L8  | Q. No          | w, at some point in your testimony in        |
| L9  | response to St | acey's question you said well, let me set    |
| 20  | up foundation. |  |
| 21  | Do you         | remember the point in the conversation where |
| 22  | she asked you  | or told you that you guys contacted each     |
| 23  | other on Faceb | ook?   |
| 24  | A. Ye          | s.   |
| 25  | Q. Sh          | e showed you a whole bunch of pictures,      |

1 correct? 2 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Mischaracterizes the 3 evidence. 4 THE COURT: Fair enough. I'll sustain it but I appreciate Mr. MacArthur you are summarizing. We focused 5 6 on preciseness in this case so stay as precise as you can 7 be. MR. MACARTHUR: 8 Good. 9 THE COURT: I'll sustain on that basis. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 10 11 You remember there being 4 picture, about, that appear to come from your Facebook? 12 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. Did those pictures each seem to reflect Stacey 15 at Christmas or liking a post or loving a post? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Did you think that was unusual? Q. 18 She stayed pretty consistent with commenting Α. 19 on pictures so, no. 20 Ο. Okay. 21 At some point in your direct testimony with Stacey 22 you said that you thought that that interaction was 23 intimidating. Explain why? 24 Α. Because it's that constant reminder of what is 25 going on with Josh.

| 1  | Q. Based on your interaction with Stacey, did it         |
|----|--|
| 2  | seem important to her that you testify against Josh?     |
| 3  | MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Foundation.                      |
| 4  | THE COURT: And speculative. Sustained.                   |
| 5  | MR. MACARTHUR: Sounds like you ruled. I didn't           |
| 6  | get a chance to argue back.                              |
| 7  | THE COURT: I don't need argument, but if you             |
| 8  | would like to try to lay foundation you're welcome to do |
| 9  | so.  |
| 10 | MR. MACARTHUR: Understood.                               |
| 11 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 12 | Q. You have had interaction with Stacey since            |
| 13 | 2015, correct?   |
| 14 | A. Correct.  |
| 15 | Q. You knew she's the prosecutor?                        |
| 16 | A. Yes.  |
| 17 | Q. There has been a series of dates, court dates         |
| 18 | since 2015 to present, correct?                          |
| 19 | A. Right.  |
| 20 | Q. They were cases where you'd be expected to            |
| 21 | attend or not expected to attend, correct?               |
| 22 | A. Correct.  |
| 23 | Q. Generally speaking, was Stacey the person who         |
| 24 | told you you were supposed to come to court or somebody  |
| 25 | else who worked in her office?                           |
|    |  |

| 1  | A. Generally speaking it was Stacey.                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | Q. Things you would discuss with her with regard           |
| 3  | to this case in the past at least where of a serious       |
| 4  | nature; is that fair?                                      |
| 5  | A. Yes.  |
| 6  | Q. Sometimes heavy types of topics?                        |
| 7  | MS. KOLLINS: Objection, foundation.                        |
| 8  | Again that's assuming every time there was a trial         |
| 9  | date we had a protracted discussion. I'd ask he be         |
| 10 | required to lay a foundation.                              |
| 11 | THE COURT: Let me have counsel at the bench                |
| 12 | briefly.   |
| 13 | (Discussion held at the bench.)                            |
| 14 | THE COURT: We are going to recess. We're                   |
| 15 | getting into lines of questioning that may require detail  |
| 16 | and more foundation. It's sustained at this point. We      |
| 17 | want to give Mr. MacArthur an opportunity to lay           |
| 18 | foundation, but it's almost 5:00. We won't do that         |
| 19 | today.   |
| 20 | So we'll reconvene tomorrow at 1:00. Our goal being        |
| 21 | obviously to have as much trial time as possible.          |
| 22 | JURY ADMONITION  |
| 23 | During the recess, ladies and gentlemen, you are           |
| 24 | admonished not to converse among yourselves or with anyone |
| 25 | else, including, without limitation, the lawyers, parties  |

and witnesses, on any subject connected with this trial, or any other case referred to during it, or read, watch, or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial, or any person connected with this trial, or any such other case by any medium of information including, without limitation, newspapers, television, internet or radio.

You are further admonished not to form or express any opinion on any subject connected with this trial until the case is finally submitted to you.

See you tomorrow at 1:00 o'clock.

2.0

(Jury dismissed.)

MS. PANDULLO: Can we address custody.

THE COURT: Go ahead.

Monday. It's now Tuesday at 5:00. The State and defense both had the right to adequately examine and cross-examine Ms. Savage, however, I think that at this point, I mean, this is a considerable amount of time in custody for an 18-year-old kid who's never been in custody before. As she just testified, she is sitting in the same housing unit and ultimately a cell as somebody accused of either what was it battery assault with use of a deadly weapon. She's housed with some pretty serious offenders. I know that the court's prior ruling, based in part on ensuring she'd be here, but also based in part on safety and

well-being. To that comment she's had a week plus now to detox and she did represent to me this morning -- this afternoon she spoke with her mother this morning and her mother said she can come stay with her, She, in fact, does want that.

I did try to reach out to her mother, Pam Savage, when we were on break. I haven't heard back yet. Se has a job to do, so it's possible she hasn't gotten my message yet.

But I do think that that warrants redressing her custody status, considering how long this has dragged on for at this point. Considering the fact we don't have, obviously, a set determination as far as when this is going to end for her.

THE COURT: Before I hear from counsel, can I have some clarification on who initiated the contact between Ms. Savage and her mother.

THE WITNESS: I initiated it.

THE COURT: You were in the courtroom present were you not, Ms. Savage, when we had that discussion about the fact that there would not be any communications with you while you were still providing testimony under oath.

THE WITNESS: Yes. You are right. I just made a collect call to her this morning. It was brief, about

60 seconds we get. I see solutions hung up on us.

THE COURT: Was there any discussion beyond you being able to stay with her.

THE WITNESS: No.

2.0

MS. MCNEILL: I previously told Ms. Savage not to have any communication whatsoever about her testimony or the case or facts of the case with anyone.

MS. KOLLINS: If I might.

THE COURT: Ms. Kollins.

MS. KOLLINS: I talked to Pam Savage today, because she indicated to me that Morgan tried to call her, and she was trying to set up an account but it was a free phone call, so it's consistent with what Morgan had to say. She didn't realize there was a no contact order while she was in custody and while she's still under oath. I informed Pam Savage of the fact that Morgan can't contact Pam because she's witness in this case. I don't want to see her in custody either, but it's not -- it's no one's fault. It's no one's fault.

THE COURT: The court will take responsibility for signing the order that put Ms. Savage in custody so she could be present and sober to give testimony for both side's sake. I will take responsibility, and I will stand by that decision.

The issue now is is there enough reason to believe

there would be -- Ms. Savage's return to provide the same testimony sober if she were to be released from custody today.

MS. KOLLINS: Well --

THE COURT: I'm not asking counsel to comment on that. Anything to add.

MS. KOLLINS: I can tell you that I just asked
Ms. Savage if she told Morgan she could stay there and she
said, no. So I don't know if maybe Pam didn't hear her
question, because of the phone call was so quick but
unfortunately that makes me share in the court's concern
about Morgan being repeatedly contacted by her boyfriend
where she is and when is she getting out.

MS. PANDULLO: That's why I put in a call to her mother was to go through everything with her and whether or not she'd be able to stay with her for the duration of trial. And to, again, obviously explain to both of them they can't be discussing anything as it relates to the case, her testimony. But I would say generally, a no contact order I don't feel is accurate or appropriate given the circumstances. When you have people who are going to be witnesses in a trial that are also family members. It's not for the time in which they would be involved testifying during a trial, they aren't allowed to be around one another in the same residence. It's mostly

discussing facts of the case for your testimony. It's similar to what you would be telling the jury every single time you are excusing them. I don't think that anything is violated this morning. I specifically told Ms. Savage previously she shouldn't be having any of those conversations. And based on my understanding, the substance of their conversations weren't -- had nothing to do with her testimony. But I do believe there might have been some discussion about her potentially coming to stay with her. I can't tell you I'm positive of that, so I wasn't able to verify with her mother.

THE COURT: Anything you'd like to add for the record.

MR. MACARTHUR: No. I'm going to trust Ms. McNeill to make that.

MS. MCNEILL: Your Honor, I think it's up to the court, however, I do have, just as an officer of the court, some concern with the appropriateness of Ms. Savage isn't here because she is charged with committing a crime, so it's a different standard when you are looking at whether or not she's released. She -- while I share concerns obviously with what using drugs before she testified would effect her competency, I don't know if the court is allowed to keep someone in custody because they might use drugs. That's sort of speculative, looking at

we don't keep people in custody because they night commit a crime.

2.0

She's here because the State issued a warrant even though she never said she wasn't going to come to court and that's ultimately what we are doing here. She has now been in custody for a week due to -- she's never at any point said I wasn't going to come to court. She wasn't making meetings, but she knew when the trial date started. I share Ms. Pandullo's concern that Ms. Savage is sitting in custody on a material witness warrants that might not have been that valid. Obviously it's up to the court to make that decision. I think at this point it's kind of getting into territory where -- the validity of her arrest

MS. KOLLINS: I appreciate that Ms. McNeill needs to represent Mr. Honea as well as Morgan. Morgan has her own attorney here to voice her concerns. The bottom line is if she leaves and she doesn't come back they are precluded from cross-examination. We are almost at the end. She's almost done. The material witness warrant was valid. I don't know that you can test the validity since it was signed off by a judge. No one contested prior to that. I don't think this is the appropriate time for defense to try to have her released.

MS. PANDULLO: If I may.

THE COURT: Are you finished, Ms. Kollins.

MS. KOLLINS: I guess I am.

2.0

THE COURT: If you have something else. I want to complete the record. I'll let Ms. Pandullo have the last word.

MS. KOLLINS: I don't want to hold her in custody either. It's not like we're letting her out because she is going to use drugs. It's because she is not going to come back because she is using drugs. That's that the issue. If she gets out and uses she won't be back. So, I mean, she is an adult. She's free to go do what she wants when she's done testifying in the case.

THE COURT: Ms. Pandullo, last word.

MS. PANDULLO: In don't think Ms. McNeill is acting on behalf of my client. I think she's acting as an officer of the court.

That being said, the State is saying they don't want her in custody and clearly they are in requesting the material witness warrant. It wasn't disputed or contested prior to being signed off on because I don't think anybody was aware of it. I wasn't appointed and she didn't have an attorney who could come in at that point and argue for her as to why it would not be appropriate to sign off on it.

Beyond that, what I would say is everyone keeps

reiterating this notion that for one if she's under the influence of drugs, so presuming that that's going to be the choice she makes when she gets out of custody seems contrary to our discussions I have had with her. Beyond that, if she gets out of custody and she uses that she won't show you up for future court appearances, she has yet in this case on a single occasion to not show up for court appearances. She has been to every single court appearance that she was scheduled to be at. The one exception being she was brought in in custody for her necessary testimony here.

Everything that was done as far as material witness warrant is concerned was premature in my opinion and when you are discussing while she gets out of custody and she uses she won't show back up. Interestingly enough, she was using when she was showing up for those pretrial meetings. She didn't show up for every single one but she showed up for multiple ones. She showed up for half of them. And she's not under legal obligation to show up for those pretrial meetings.

Again, I don't want to be labor the point. I already brought this up last week. The final issue I want to address is everybody keeps saying, just a little longer. We're almost at the end. That was said days ago. That's being said again today.

We really have as your honor just mentioned when Mr. MacArthur started cross-examination, he said I'm hoping to get you out of here today. I'm sure everybody noticed how much her face lite up, then your Honor had to correctly state to Mr. MacAuthur because he hadn't heard you, we have no idea how long the cross is going to take. He is only going to be so well-positioned to make that estimate, because a lot of it's based on her responses. She doesn't know. The we have redirect and recross.

So I don't know realistically how much longer this is going to take, and neither does the court, neither does the State, neither does Mr. MacArthur. Because of that, because of the fact she's been sitting in custody for a week and a day already, not having committed any crime, I think we need to let her out of custody. Obviously she's not capable of posting a \$10,000.00 bail or she would have done so by this point.

THE COURT: Okay.

The court was provided a material warrant request.

The court reviewed it. The court found it to be appropriate. The court signed it. It is then and remains now the court's decision to keep Mr. Savage in custody for purposes of ensuring she's present here to testify.

A moment ago I made the comment that she would be here to testify and be sober. I think it was, in my mind,

because she had indicated today at the beginning of her testimony that she was sober. But the bottom line is we have felt that she has been competent to and able to testify each of the afternoons and the one full day she's been here.

2.0

It's this court's determination then and it is still now based on representations of the State based on testimony of Ms. Savage since she has been in custody that I do not have assurances that she would appear and complete her testimony tomorrow, whether it be because she would get out and use, or whether it would be because she'd get out and have some belief that not returning would somehow benefit the case in some way to some degree to some person or otherwise. I don't know. But she will remain in custody on the court's order until her testimony is complete.

I believe it's appropriate. I believe it's necessary. I stand by that decision that I made last week. I stand by that decision today.

So we have completed the discussion. Ms. Savage, I do from the representations made by counsel have reason to believe you will complete tomorrow. We are very appreciative of your time with us. And we'll have you back here tomorrow at 1:00 o'clock.

Officer, since you are a different officer then we

had yesterday, I do believe there is a procedure during Ms. Savage's testimony, if you would follow that.

The first bench conference that was substantive, Ms.

McNeill requested there be a jury instruction about

counsel's ethical responsibility as defense counsel to

interview State's witnesses.

While I declined to make a instruction at that time in part because I wanted to be certain of my wording. There is an instruction that exists in there in terms of interviews. Attorneys have the right to interview witnesses and those circumstances. I thought something like that could be adapted. I did indicate that the court would consider such an instruction in the court's instructions on the law at the end of trial. And I am going to consider that, whether it be proposed by counsel or just something that we again ultimately put together from a form of instruction similar to what's requested.

I think it's -- unfortunately it's both sides feel the finger has been pointed at them about the circumstances of what occurred within that interview with Ms. Savage. All we have to do is what we're doing, which is to get through the trial's inquiry on that. Playing the video is removing the mystery of what that hearing was. We'll go forward and complete the cross and go from there. I think it needs to be something that's included

in the instructions as to how and why counsel may have interviewed and why counsel may have -- the State may have had communications as well.

Does anybody want to add to that.

MS. KOLLINS: Not at this time, but, obviously I have the right to object the instruction.

THE COURT: We'll settle instructions somewhere in this process.

Ms. McNeill.

2.0

MS. MCNEILL: No, your Honor. I don't know that we'll be asking for an instruction. I think it's apparent that the jury -- how the jury feels about what happened.

THE COURT: I'll remind the jurors they are not to consider punishment as a circumstance.

The other bench conference we had substantive was Ms. Kollins' objection that Mr. MacArthur was asking a question that would have elicited witnesses confirmation to an out of court statement. Upon clarification his basis for asking the question was to ensure that it was understood that she may not -- the witness may not have had an expectation if him sharing his notes, but did in fact share the notes. And that that somehow would pertain to bias. I did allow the question to be rephrased and asked. It was rephrased and asked. I don't think we had further circumstances of that concern. So does either

counsel have a record to add to that.

MS. KOLLINS: There were two prior questions. I probably should have objected as to hearsay because they were statements that he made to Morgan offered for the truth that are not contained in the documentation that they turned over. Obviously anything that is not in the paraphrased document that was turned over to the State we're going to be objected to as hearsay.

THE COURT: That was resolved. Anything further.

Mr. MacArthur, you were the one that made the proffer of
the reason. I did overrule --- I guess I sustained, but
allowed you to rephrase show that that question could be
asked and answered.

MR. MACARTHUR: No, your Honor.

THE COURT: The last bench conference obviously, we then sort of made a record when I advised the jury we needed an opportunity to give you to lay additional foundation. The objection was there were questions being asked that were generally stated about things the State may have said or done as far as offering supportive -- I don't know what else to call them -- prior to trial in order to secure to testimony. And that that would go to bias. And the court indicated that the inquiry should be allowed, but that the way the questions were being asked perhaps either conflated things or lumped together things

in a way that just could not be fairly answered by a yes That it would be more appropriate, even if it takes additional time, to lay foundation. The court's expectation is if we don't pick up at that point tomorrow, at some point tomorrow when defense reassumes its cross that there will be some additional foundation laid for those questions. Anything further for the record. MS. KOLLINS: No, your Honor. THE COURT: See you all tomorrow. 

| 1   | CERTIFICATE  |
|-----|--|
| 2   | OF   |
| 3   | CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER                                   |
| 4   | * * * *  |
| 5   |  |
| 6   |  |
| 7   |  |
| 8   | I, the undersigned certified court reporter in and for the |
| 9   | State of Nevada, do hereby certify:                        |
| L O |  |
| L1  | That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the |
| L2  | time and place therein set forth; that the testimony and   |
| L3  | all objections made at the time of the proceedings were    |
| L 4 | recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter        |
| L5  | transcribed under my direction; that the foregoing is a    |
| L6  | true record of the testimony and of all objections made at |
| L7  | the time of the proceedings.                               |
| L8  |  |
| L9  |  |
| 20  | , ( )  |
| 21  | 66 01 - 1 1 - 26 10  |
| 22  | 2 March Source   |
| 23  | Sharon Howard  |
| 24  | C.C.R. #745  |
| 25  |  |
|     |  |

| . Bullion            | 61.04 60.0         | I                  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| < Dates >.           | 61:24, 62:3.       | • _                |
| August 2015          | 14th 5:4.          | < 3 >.             |
| 7:17.                | 15 14:19.          | 3 27:20, 27:22.    |
| December 2012        | 157. 65:4.         | 30. 58:7.          |
| 11:8.                | 16 47:20, 48:24,   | 35 67:13.          |
| DECEMBER 5, 2017     | 51:22, 51:25.      | 3:00 54:14.        |
| 1:28.                | 16. 39:13.         |                    |
| DECEMBER 5, 2107     | 173. 65:11.        |                    |
| 4:1.                 | 177 66:11.         | < 4 >.             |
| July 22 7:2.         | 178 66:11.         | 4 3:7, 50:4, 69:2, |
| July 22, 2018        | 18 92:11.          | 84:12, 88:22,      |
| 8:1.                 | 18-year-old        | 89:11, 93:9,       |
| May 24th, 2014       | 110:19.            | 94:12, 107:11.     |
| 19:24.               | 19 20:16.          | 420 65:13.         |
|                      | 1:00 110:10,       | 45 67:19, 68:3,    |
| May 4, 2014          |                    |                    |
| 14:16.               | 119:24.            | 68:7, 77:21.       |
| November 27          | 1:00. 109:20.      | 4:00 85:20,        |
| 100:20.              | •                  | 100:21.            |
| September 2015       | •                  | •                  |
| 48:4.                | < 2 >.             | · _                |
| #745 124:28.         | 2 86:10, 97:5.     | < 5 >.             |
| \$10,000.00 88:4,    | 20 54:13, 67:13,   | 5 61:8.            |
| 88:14, 118:16.       | 67:19, 67:20,      | 52 9:14.           |
| '14 47:19.           | 67:24.             | 53 9:14.           |
| •                    | 2012 10:15, 10:20, | 53. 10:10.         |
| •                    | 10:24, 12:11.      | 56. 10:17.         |
| < 1 >.               | 2013 10:24, 22:8,  | 5:00. 109:18,      |
| 1 86:10, 86:11.      | 24:7, 47:19.       | 110:15.            |
| 10 17:9, 45:25,      | 2013. 10:9.        |                    |
| 58:5, 58:6,          | 2014 10:24, 16:5,  |                    |
| 61:8.                | 35:5, 35:10,       | < 6 >.             |
| 100. 57:16.          | 37:13.             | 6 58:19.           |
| 10:00 100:18.        | 2015 8:17, 9:3,    | 60 112:1.          |
| 11 5:23.             | 9:10, 35:5,        | 66 6:23.           |
| 12 5:23, 49:21.      | 35:10, 37:14,      | 67 9:17.           |
| 12. 33:8.            | 90:3, 91:18,       | 69 25:17.          |
| 125 3:11.            | 108:13,            | 6th 49:15, 57:25,  |
| 13 5:23, 10:15,      | 108:18.            | 58:17, 58:25,      |
| 10:20, 11:7.         | 2018 7:23, 8:3.    | 59:5, 61:4.        |
| 138. 64:16.          | 2018. 7:3.         | 33,3, 01,1.        |
| 13th 5:4, 5:7.       | 21 14:16, 16:25,   | •                  |
| 14 5:23, 10:8,       | 17:6.              | ·<br>< 7 >.        |
| 14:18, 25:15,        | 21st 14:12, 14:18, | 74 7:12.           |
| 25:21, 39:8,         | 14:24, 15:12,      | 74. 7:11, 33:5.    |
| 39:12, 39:13,        | 15:25, 16:5,       | 745 1:35.          |
| 39:12, 39:13, 39:18, | 17:20.             | 77 72:7.           |
|                      | 25 1:3, 11:21,     | 77-A 72:2, 72:3,   |
| 40:12, 40:13,        |                    |                    |
| 41:3, 41:7,          | 12:10.             | 72:4, 72:7.        |
| 42:6, 43:18,         | 25. 12:3.          | 7th 49:15, 49:21,  |
| 45:18, 52:18,        | •                  | 49:24, 50:8.       |
|                      |                    |                    |

| •                  | act 45:10,         | 61:15, 92:11.           |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| •                  | 75:19.             | ago 72:17, 97:5,        |
| < 8 >.             | acting 18:23,      | 97:6, 117:24,           |
| 8 104:19.          | 19:9, 116:15.      | 118:24.                 |
| 80 43:20.          | activity 25:22.    | agree 31:22,            |
| 82 43:20.          | actual 70:16.      | 52:13, 67:17,           |
| 82. 44:21.         | actually 10:14,    | 68:21, 71:25,           |
|                    | 28:15, 31:4,       | 74:16.                  |
| 84 3:8.            |                    |                         |
| 89 47:22.          | 35:8, 62:1,        | agreed 89:4,            |
| •                  | 68:9, 97:17,       | 94:2.                   |
| •                  | 100:8, 102:7.      | ahead 25:14,            |
| < 9 >.             | adapted 120:12.    | 63:17, 82:5,            |
| 9 104:19.          | add 113:6, 114:12, | 110:13.                 |
| 90 49:14.          | 121:4, 122:1.      | air-conditioning        |
| 90. 47:22,         | addiction 88:12.   | 60:11.                  |
| 49:13.             | additional 84:1,   | album 12:4,             |
| 91. 49:11.         | 122:17, 123:3,     | 12:7.                   |
| 93. 50:10.         | 123:6.             | alcohol 52:16.          |
| 94. 7:12.          | address 110:12,    | alley 80:12,            |
| 9th 26:1, 43:14.   | 117:23.            | 97:11.                  |
| J 011              | addressed 69:5,    | allow 62:19, 63:8,      |
| •                  | 69:10, 82:12.      | 96:21, 105:19,          |
| · < A >.           | adequately         | 121:23.                 |
| a.m. 100:18.       | 110:16.            | allowed 68:10,          |
|                    |                    |                         |
| able 7:16, 8:2,    | admissions 65:3.   | 70:23, 78:8,            |
| 73:20, 84:21,      | admitted 9:16,     | 113:24, 114:24,         |
| 84:24, 112:3,      | 11:20, 11:22,      | 122:12,                 |
| 113:16, 114:11,    | 11:24, 12:2,       | 122:24.                 |
| 119:3.             | 12:10, 72:4,       | Almost 42:2,            |
| Absolutely         | 72:6, 102:2.       | 109:18, 115:18,         |
| 104:1.             | admonished 54:2,   | 115:19,                 |
| abuse 88:11.       | 54:10, 109:24,     | 117:24.                 |
| abused 101:12.     | 110:7.             | alone 10:20, 21:9,      |
| Academy 7:3, 7:16, | ADMONITION 53:25,  | 60:3.                   |
| 7:17, 8:2, 8:17,   | 109:22.            | already 31:20,          |
| 8:25, 9:3, 9:10,   | adult 116:11.      | 73:20, 117:21,          |
| 17:15.             | advise 34:10.      | 118:14.                 |
| accept 66:15,      | advised 122:16.    | although 73:18.         |
| 73:2.              | advisors 17:21,    | Among 47:15, 54:2,      |
| access 72:25,      | 18:8, 18:25.       | 109:24.                 |
| 96:12.             | affection 31:20.   | amount 95:16,           |
| accompanied        | afraid 32:19,      | 110:18.                 |
| 23:3.              | 102:2.             |                         |
| account 112:12.    | afternoon 4:11,    | and/or 46:11,<br>98:14. |
|                    | _                  |                         |
| accurate 87:19,    | 84:8, 84:9,        | angry 35:1.             |
| 113:20.            | 85:21, 98:4,       | animal 21:11.           |
| accused 110:21.    | 111:3.             | answer 40:21,           |
| accusing 95:24.    | afternoons         | 40:22, 67:17,           |
| across 22:5,       | 119:4.             | 77:3, 78:7,             |
| 96:4.              | age 34:22, 41:3,   | 78:9, 78:10,            |
|                    |                    |                         |

| 82:17, 93:22,      | 27:10, 27:11,                  | 73:17.             |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 93:25.             | 61:3, 63:15.                   | August 7:23.       |
| answered 47:16,    | argue 31:16,                   | aunt 23:5, 25:2.   |
| 62:11, 63:14,      | 108:6, 116:22.                 | Austin 18:1, 18:2, |
| 122:13, 123:1.     | argued 31:13,                  | 18:3.              |
| answering 69:4,    | 32:16, 65:9,                   | Austins 18:1.      |
| 76:7.              | 82:16.                         | available 44:13.   |
| answers 4:20,      | argument 31:17,                | aware 8:16, 52:12, |
| 48:9, 48:19.       | 31:24, 32:8,                   | 78:3, 78:19,       |
| anxiety 95:2.      | 36:12, 36:14,                  | 98:8, 106:2,       |
| Anybody 16:20,     | 53:8, 53:12,                   | 116:21.            |
| 36:4, 88:16,       | 108:7.                         | away 19:2, 57:13,  |
| 98:22, 105:24,     | Argumentative                  | 57:21, 97:7.       |
| 116:20, 121:4.     | 89:6.                          | awhile 35:6,       |
| Apache 44:4,       |                                | 94:3.              |
| 44:6.              | around 9:13, 13:3,             | 94.3.              |
|                    | 27:20, 27:21,                  | •                  |
| apologies 7:12.    | 27:23, 29:11,                  | ·                  |
| apologize 83:7.    | 38:2, 59:22,                   | < B >.             |
| apparent 121:11.   | 59:23, 60:7,                   | bad 10:18, 27:24,  |
| appear 99:10,      | 60:8, 73:22,<br>98:20, 113:25. | 28:4, 28:5,        |
| 107:12, 119:9.     |                                | 52:5, 59:5,        |
| appearance         | arrest 115:13.                 | 100:7.             |
| 117:9.             | arrested 51:8,                 | Bail 88:4, 88:5,   |
| APPEARANCES 2:1,   | 69:14, 80:22,                  | 88:6, 88:7,        |
| 117:6, 117:8.      | 81:11, 85:18,                  | 118:16.            |
| appointed          | 85:20, 85:23,                  | Based 24:9, 108:1, |
| 116:21.            | 86:21, 90:16,                  | 110:24, 110:25,    |
| appreciate 68:13,  | 91:1, 91:2,                    | 114:6, 118:8,      |
| 107:5, 115:14.     | 91:19, 100:20,                 | 119:7.             |
| appreciation       | 110:14.                        | basis 63:9, 87:23, |
| 92:12.             | arrived 90:22.                 | 107:9, 121:19.     |
| appreciative       | Ashley 23:5,                   | battery 110:22.    |
| 119:23.            | 25:3.                          | Bay 15:8.          |
| Approach 74:5,     | assault 96:5,                  | beach 22:5.        |
| 83:17, 105:14.     | 110:22.                        | became 8:16,       |
| approached         | assist 65:6.                   | 32:13, 66:2,       |
| 71:11.             | assisted 65:2.                 | 97:1.              |
| appropriate 62:18, | assume 33:19.                  | become 63:23.      |
| 76:6, 113:20,      | assuming 90:19,                | bedroom 50:22.     |
| 115:23, 116:23,    | 109:8.                         | beforehand         |
| 118:21, 119:17,    | assurances                     | 67:20.             |
| 123:2.             | 119:9.                         | began 29:11,       |
| appropriateness    | attend 62:2,                   | 35:13.             |
| 114:18.            | 108:21.                        | begin 28:24, 74:2, |
| Archies 43:25,     | attention 70:22.               | 83:23.             |
| 44:2, 44:9,        | attorney 115:16,               | beginning 34:4,    |
| 44:12.             | 116:22.                        | 51:16, 51:18,      |
| Area 9:14, 17:11,  | Attorneys 67:5,                | 94:17, 94:23,      |
| 17:12, 17:13,      | 70:11, 120:10.                 | 119:1.             |
| 17:14, 26:13,      | audio 72:10,                   | behalf 116:15.     |
|                    |                                |                    |

| behavior 33:11.    | 74:10.             | built 27:23.                          |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    |                    |                                       |
| belief 119:12.     | Bjs 15:1, 16:14,   | bunch 106:25.                         |
| believe 5:12,      | 16:15.             | bunky 96:4.                           |
| 11:1, 16:22,       | blocked 35:13,     | bus 29:14.                            |
| 16:23, 17:24,      | 36:10.             | business 97:16.                       |
| 18:5, 21:23,       | blocking 35:17,    |                                       |
|                    | _                  | buy 81:20,                            |
| 24:14, 24:15,      | 36:3.              | 81:24.                                |
| 26:17, 27:9,       | Blue 27:9,         | •                                     |
| 29:18, 39:1,       | 29:24.             |                                       |
| 39:23, 63:3,       | body 94:22.        | < C >.                                |
| 70:21, 71:12,      | Bonanza 28:1,      | C-15-309548-1                         |
| 78:2, 84:24,       | 29:25, 30:2,       | 1:2.                                  |
|                    |                    |                                       |
| 87:5, 112:25,      | 30:6, 30:9,        | cabs 80:24.                           |
| 114:8, 119:17,     | 30:19, 30:22,      | California 12:21,                     |
| 119:22, 120:1.     | 41:7, 43:15.       | 12:24, 21:4.                          |
| believed 24:6,     | bondsman 88:6.     | call 13:23, 13:24,                    |
| 56:23.             | booked 94:5.       | 18:23, 32:15,                         |
| belongings 64:22,  | Boseck 47:1.       | 65:6, 71:22,                          |
|                    |                    |                                       |
| 64:24.             | bothering 40:16.   | 111:25, 112:11,                       |
| bench 96:18,       | bottom 104:5,      | 112:13, 113:10,                       |
| 109:11, 120:3,     | 106:8, 115:17,     | 113:14,                               |
| 121:15,            | 119:2.             | 122:21.                               |
| 122:15.            | boy 28:20,         | calling 37:12,                        |
| bench. 74:7,       | 28:22.             | 65:2.                                 |
| 83:19, 96:20,      | boyfriend 5:13,    | Calls 35:13,                          |
|                    | _                  |                                       |
| 105:17,            | 11:18, 12:14,      | 35:25, 89:5.                          |
| 109:13.            | 80:7, 81:5,        | Cane 18:1.                            |
| benchmarking       | 83:3, 113:12.      | capable 118:16.                       |
| 20:11.             | boys 35:1.         | Car 24:24, 24:25,                     |
| benefit 83:21,     | braided 4:17.      | 25:6, 25:9,                           |
| 119:13.            | break 53:22,       | 39:21, 43:7,                          |
| best 29:12,        | 54:19, 111:7.      | 55:7, 55:8,                           |
| 76:14.             | Brief 53:24,       | 55:23, 55:24.                         |
|                    | -                  | -                                     |
| better 4:15, 57:8, | 54:15, 66:21,      | cared 101:2.                          |
| 92:11.             | 83:18, 111:25.     | Career 17:15,                         |
| Beyond 112:2,      | briefly 33:8,      | 17:17, 51:9,                          |
| 116:25, 117:4.     | 109:12.            | 51:13.                                |
| bias 121:23,       | bring 40:9, 70:22, | cares 14:6.                           |
| 122:23.            | 73:18, 73:24,      | caring 80:8.                          |
| big 36:6, 57:12,   | 98:9.              | Carlsbad 21:3,                        |
|                    |                    | T                                     |
| 57:20.             | bringing 53:17.    | 22:5, 23:15.                          |
| birthday 5:4,      | Brittany 29:20.    | cars 25:7, 25:8.                      |
| 14:12, 14:18,      | broached 83:20.    | CASE 1:2, 25:14,                      |
| 14:24, 15:7,       | brother 53:1.      | 37:1, 54:5,                           |
| 15:9, 15:12,       | brought 31:18,     | 54:8, 54:12,                          |
| 15:25, 16:5,       | 31:19, 32:11,      | 63:3, 81:17,                          |
|                    |                    | 107:6, 109:3,                         |
| 16:14, 16:15,      | 41:13, 53:9,       |                                       |
| 17:20.             | 69:23, 70:20,      | 110:2, 110:5,                         |
| bit 4:22, 9:13,    | 117:10,            | 110:9, 112:7,                         |
| 25:14, 73:25,      | 117:22.            | 112:17, 113:19,                       |
| ·                  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| 114:1, 116:12,     | Cho 9:6, 9:9,     | 74:22.           |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 117:7, 119:13.     | 48:13, 49:4.      | comes 79:17,     |
| cases 108:20.      | choice 117:3.     | 79:19, 79:24,    |
| Casino 42:25.      | choosing 27:23,   | 80:4.            |
|                    |                   |                  |
| casual 59:11.      | 27:24.            | coming 10:23,    |
| caught 51:4,       | Christmas 10:9,   | 76:20, 80:18,    |
| 51:12, 52:3,       | 107:15.           | 114:9.           |
| 58:16.             | chronological     | Command 17:11,   |
| cause 21:2,        | 75:16.            | 17:12, 17:13,    |
| 63:6.              | chunk 57:12,      | 26:13, 61:3.     |
| caused 38:13,      | 57:20.            | comment 111:1,   |
| 38:19.             | circumstance      | 113:5, 118:24.   |
| CCDC 85:15, 94:5,  | 121:14.           | commentary 54:6, |
| 103:10.            | circumstances     | 110:3.           |
|                    | 113:21, 120:11,   | commenting       |
| celebration        |                   |                  |
| 15:7.              | 120:20,           | 107:18.          |
| cell 46:1,         | 121:25.           | commit 115:1.    |
| 110:21.            | clarification     | committed        |
| Center 70:12,      | 74:8, 97:21,      | 118:14.          |
| 91:25.             | 111:16,           | committing       |
| certain 19:15,     | 121:18.           | 114:19.          |
| 37:16, 62:16,      | clarified         | common 8:24,     |
| 120:8.             | 105:18.           | 40:25.           |
| certainly 84:22.   | clarify 24:6,     | communication    |
| CERTIFICATE        | 67:18, 75:12.     | 112:6.           |
| 124:1.             | Clark 1:7, 70:11, | communications   |
| CERTIFIED 124:3,   | 91:24.            | 95:17, 111:21,   |
| 124:8.             | class 29:1,       | 121:3.           |
|                    | 1                 |                  |
| certify 124:9.     | 58:14.            | community 37:9.  |
| chance 39:2,       | clean 6:7, 28:8.  | competency       |
| 108:6.             | clear 40:8, 40:9, | 114:23.          |
| change 40:17,      | 94:21, 95:4,      | competent 119:3. |
| 66:24, 99:5,       | 102:11,           | complained 66:2. |
| 100:6.             | 102:14.           | complete 62:18,  |
| changed 6:15,      | clearer 94:19.    | 78:7, 84:2,      |
| 57:12, 57:19,      | Clearly 106:1,    | 84:17, 84:20,    |
| 70:12, 71:11.      | 116:18.           | 84:21, 116:4,    |
| changing 39:21,    | clerk 72:6.       | 119:10, 119:16,  |
| 40:4, 40:5.        | client 116:15.    | 119:22,          |
| characterize       | close 59:10.      | 120:24.          |
| 80:1.              | clothes 33:21,    | completed 84:4,  |
| charged 96:5,      | 34:16, 34:25.     | 119:20.          |
| _                  |                   |                  |
| 102:8, 114:19.     | clothing 82:8.    | completely 63:4. |
| charges 92:6,      | code 58:3,        | Con't 3:7.       |
| 102:17.            | 58:19.            | Concern 37:18,   |
| Chavez 18:4,       | collect 111:25.   | 38:13, 38:20,    |
| 36:19, 37:16.      | collective 59:4.  | 38:22, 53:9,     |
| check 72:11.       | COLLINS 73:14.    | 113:11, 114:18,  |
| Cher 19:20, 19:23, | color 99:19.      | 115:9, 121:25.   |
| 20:12.             | combination       | concerned 14:3,  |
|                    | I                 | ,                |

| 38:23, 53:10,     | content 72:4.      | 82:12, 83:17,      |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 117:13.           | contested 115:22,  | 83:20, 83:22,      |
|                   |                    | -                  |
| concerns 114:22,  | 116:19.            | 96:18, 109:11,     |
| 115:16.           | continue 42:1,     | 111:15, 113:5,     |
| concert 19:20,    | 78:8, 80:19.       | 119:21, 120:5,     |
| 19:24, 20:12,     | CONTINUED 4:9.     | 120:15, 121:1,     |
|                   |                    |                    |
| 20:25.            | continuing 30:15,  | 121:2, 122:1.      |
| conclusion        | 63:12, 83:22.      | Country 47:9,      |
| 49:23.            | contrary 117:4.    | 47:12, 47:16.      |
| conference 120:3, | control 81:16.     | County 1:7, 70:12, |
| 121:15,           | controlling 33:10, | 91:24.             |
|                   |                    |                    |
| 122:15.           | 34:18, 34:21,      | couple 16:21,      |
| confirmation      | 34:22, 34:25.      | 17:25, 18:5,       |
| 121:17.           | conversation 8:14, | 18:19, 18:20,      |
| conflated         | 9:1, 14:2,         | 23:19, 35:14,      |
| 122:25.           | 31:18, 31:23,      | 37:23, 44:3,       |
|                   |                    |                    |
| conflicted        | 32:13, 55:3,       | 46:13, 66:23,      |
| 104:9.            | 68:8, 71:11,       | 72:17, 98:15.      |
| confront 56:13.   | 72:14, 79:7,       | couples 27:1.      |
| confrontation     | 79:9, 79:10,       | course 8:11,       |
| 53:17.            | 101:17, 101:21,    | 47:24.             |
| confronted 53:6,  | 103:2, 104:8,      | courtroom          |
|                   |                    |                    |
| 53:14, 56:8.      | 104:17,            | 111:19.            |
| connected 54:4,   | 106:21.            | cousin 23:5, 25:2, |
| 54:7, 54:11,      | conversations      | 38:10, 38:13.      |
| 110:1, 110:4,     | 59:11, 114:6,      | cover 63:12.       |
| 110:8.            | 114:7.             | covering 62:17,    |
| consent 10:6.     | converse 54:2,     | 62:20.             |
| consider 120:13,  | 109:24.            | crime 114:19,      |
|                   | convicted 70:14.   | 115:2, 118:14.     |
| 120:15,           |                    |                    |
| 121:14.           | convinced 30:22,   | Cross 3:8, 118:6,  |
| considerable      | 50:17, 50:19,      | 120:24, 123:6.     |
| 110:18.           | 53:5, 56:10.       | CROSS-EXAMINATION  |
| Considering 92:6, | convincing 53:8.   | 84:6, 115:18,      |
| 111:11,           | cook 6:5.          | 118:2.             |
| 111:12.           | cop 29:17.         | cross-examine      |
| consistent 20:13, | _                  |                    |
| -                 | copy 75:11.        | 110:16.            |
| 63:2, 107:18,     | Coral 25:22, 26:4, | currently 85:13,   |
| 112:13.           | 26:10, 26:12,      | 88:9.              |
| consistently      | 26:21, 39:17.      | cuss 33:18, 34:12, |
| 58:7.             | corrected 39:17.   | 34:13.             |
| constant 107:24.  | correcting 40:4,   | cut 78:6.          |
| contact 31:4,     | 40:5.              | CVS 49:18,         |
|                   |                    | •                  |
| 80:9, 95:13,      | correction 40:1.   | 50:20.             |
| 111:16, 112:14,   | correctly 118:5.   | •                  |
| 112:17,           | couch 41:17,       | •                  |
| 113:20.           | 45:15, 60:15.      | < D >.             |
| contacted 106:22, | counsel 73:3,      | dad 5:13, 23:4,    |
| 113:12.           | 73:18, 73:22,      | 45:15, 104:13.     |
| contained 122:5.  |                    |                    |
| Contained 122.5.  | 74:14, 76:1,       | date 7:6, 7:20,    |

| 7:22, 8:21,        | Desert 6:13,      | directly 98:17,                         |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
|                    |                   | _                                       |
| 12:10, 23:12,      | 25:25, 27:5,      | 98:19, 102:25.                          |
| 24:12, 30:24,      | 27:8, 27:13,      | disagreed 89:23.                        |
| 51:21, 51:24,      | 27:16, 27:19,     | disc 72:8.                              |
| 109:9, 115:8.      | 28:2, 28:9,       | disclosure 8:1,                         |
| •                  |                   |   |
| DATED 1:28.        | 28:15, 29:6,      | 81:19.                                  |
| dates 8:20, 48:11, | 29:9, 29:21,      | discuss 42:23,                          |
| 108:17.            | 30:18, 41:6,      | 45:10, 59:17,                           |
| dating 28:24,      | 54:24.            | 79:22, 85:10,                           |
| 29:17, 31:25,      | despite 84:23.    | 109:2.                                  |
|                    |                   |   |
| 32:4.              | detail 85:10,     | discussed 19:19,                        |
| days 23:19, 72:17, | 109:15.           | 41:11, 45:21,                           |
| 81:2, 84:12,       | details 42:10,    | 46:19, 56:2,                            |
| 88:22, 89:11,      | 104:12.           | 70:7, 70:10,                            |
| 91:4, 91:8,        | Detective 9:6,    | 70:14, 71:6,                            |
|                    |                   | _                                       |
| 93:9, 94:12,       | 9:9, 48:13,       | 74:13.                                  |
| 94:15, 98:15,      | 49:4, 57:20.      | discussing 9:19,                        |
| 117:24.            | detectives 7:1,   | 21:3, 72:17,                            |
| deadly 96:5,       | 7:25, 45:1,       | 113:18, 114:1,                          |
| 110:22.            | 65:2.             | 117:14.                                 |
| deal 94:10.        | Detention 70:12,  | Discussion 7:24,                        |
|                    |                   | I                                       |
| dean 57:24.        | 91:25.            | 32:8, 39:7,                             |
| December 10:14,    | determination     | 55:12, 70:3,                            |
| 10:20.             | 111:13, 119:6.    | 72:19, 73:21,                           |
| decide 84:19.      | detox 94:7,       | 74:7, 74:13,                            |
| decided 29:12,     | 111:2.            | 80:17, 83:19,                           |
| 66:24.             | Diamond 27:10.    | 96:20, 105:17,                          |
|                    |                   | I                                       |
| decision 71:24,    | difference 71:20, | 109:9, 109:13,                          |
| 112:24, 115:12,    | 71:23, 95:22.     | 111:20, 112:2,                          |
| 118:22, 119:18,    | different 53:15,  | 114:9, 119:20.                          |
| 119:19.            | 62:17, 73:23,     | discussions 73:9,                       |
| declined 98:23,    | 73:24, 78:15,     | 117:4.                                  |
| 120:7.             | 96:24, 114:20,    | dishonest 57:19.                        |
|                    | _                 |   |
| decorate 5:3.      | 119:25.           | dismissed.                              |
| defend 102:10,     | differently       | 110:11.                                 |
| 102:15.            | 63:9.             | Disneyland 9:20,                        |
| defense 70:11,     | difficult 82:2,   | 9:23, 10:9,                             |
| 73:3, 83:24,       | 94:13, 94:15,     | 10:19, 11:4,                            |
| 110:15, 115:23,    | 94:17.            | 11:17, 13:4.                            |
| 120:5, 123:5.      |                   | -                                       |
|                    | dinner 15:1,      | display 31:19.                          |
| definite 93:22,    | 25:21, 25:23,     | dispute 11:7,                           |
| 93:25.             | 26:10, 26:20,     | 29:10.                                  |
| degree 119:13.     | 26:22, 26:23,     | disputed 116:19.                        |
| DELANEY 1:25.      | 26:25, 43:24.     | distress 52:3.                          |
| departed 104:23.   | DIRECT 3:7, 4:9,  | DISTRICT 1:6,                           |
|                    | 77:24, 78:2,      | 1:26, 27:13,                            |
| depends 69:15.     |                   |   |
| DEPT. 1:3.         | 106:11,           | 28:12.                                  |
| describe 17:15,    | 107:21.           | Dive 13:3.                              |
| 96:1.              | direction 64:5,   | DJ 81:5, 83:3.                          |
| described 39:21.   | 99:5, 124:15.     | document 76:2,                          |
|                    | 1 22 3, 121 13.   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
|                    |                   |   |

| 76:10, 76:17, 122:7. documentation 122:5. documents 76:8. dogs 38:6. doing 37:19, 40:4, 58:13, 58:14, 76:1, 80:7, 81:16, 84:10, 88:18, 91:7, 104:13, 115:5, 120:21. dolphin 14:24, 15:8. done 27:22, 62:12, 84:14, 87:13, 87:17, 88:19, 90:3, 91:8, 97:16, 100:1, 115:19, 116:12, 117:12, 118:17, 122:20. | Durango 15:13. duration 113:16. During 8:11, 21:2,                                   | 38:13, 67:22,<br>102:6, 107:4,<br>112:25,<br>117:15.<br>ensure 121:19.<br>ensuring 110:24,<br>118:23.<br>entail 18:21.<br>Enterprise 17:11,<br>17:12, 17:13,<br>61:2.<br>entire 79:6.<br>entitled 63:3.<br>envelop 72:7.<br>ESQ 2:2, 2:3, 2:5,<br>2:6.<br>essentially<br>79:23.<br>estimate 118:8.<br>ethical 79:14,<br>79:16, 79:17,<br>79:20, 79:21,<br>79:22, 79:24, |
|---|--|---|
| down 13:3, 25:9,<br>25:16, 68:22,<br>74:17, 75:14,<br>75:17, 75:20,<br>76:20.   | eating 44:12. Edith 26:10, 26:18, 27:1. effect 114:23. efforts 80:19,                | 93:24, 120:5.<br>event 16:15.<br>events 12:8.<br>everybody 27:23,<br>95:6, 117:23,  |
| dragged 111:11.<br>drank 52:15.<br>dress 58:2,<br>58:19.<br>drink 52:5, 52:7,   | 84:23.<br>Either 5:3, 5:12,<br>5:23, 21:11,<br>71:19, 78:16,<br>110:21, 112:18,      | 118:3.<br>everyone 49:2,<br>116:25.<br>Everything 8:25,<br>34:21, 75:15,  |
| 52:13. Drive 13:4, 25:6, 25:9, 29:14. driving 38:1.   | 116:7, 121:25,<br>122:25.<br>ejaculated 26:7.<br>elicited 121:17.                    | 98:23, 106:16,<br>113:15,<br>117:12.<br>evidence 107:3.   |
| dropped 41:22.<br>drove 20:25,<br>25:21, 26:3,<br>44:16, 45:1,<br>50:21.  | eligibility<br>8:20.<br>eligible 7:3, 9:2,<br>9:9.<br>end 53:7, 53:17,               | exact 20:14.<br>exactly 7:6, 8:13,<br>14:5, 16:23,<br>35:17, 43:3,<br>71:4, 75:2.   |
| drug 104:21.<br>drugs 52:5, 52:7,<br>52:13, 52:15,<br>80:7, 114:22,<br>114:25, 116:8,<br>116:9, 117:2.  | 56:14, 111:14,<br>115:19, 117:24,<br>120:14.<br>ended 28:1,<br>79:25.<br>enforcement | exaggerate 50:14. EXAMINATION 3:7, 3:8, 4:9. examine 110:16. example 101:7,   |
| due 70:17, 71:21,<br>115:6.   | 95:23.<br>enough 19:14,  | 101:8.<br>Excalibur 42:25.  |

| Excellent 106:6.  | facts 112:7,       | fine 4:25, 16:2.   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| except 27:1.      | 114:1.             | finger 120:19.     |
| <del>-</del>      |                    | _                  |
| exception         | Fair 67:22, 87:1,  | finish 78:9,       |
| 117:10.           | 88:14, 88:23,      | 78:10, 84:24,      |
| excusing 114:3.   | 94:19, 100:15,     | 84:25.             |
| exhibit 14:24,    | 102:6, 107:4,      | finished 116:1.    |
|                   |                    |                    |
| 15:8.             | 109:4.             | Fire 46:19.        |
| exhibits 11:24.   | fairly 123:1.      | first 10:8, 18:5,  |
| exists 120:9.     | fake 61:14.        | 32:10, 57:1,       |
| expectation       | false 93:3,        | 60:18, 65:18,      |
| 121:21, 123:4.    | 101:19.            | 86:21, 91:11,      |
| expected 96:15,   | family 16:24,      | 91:13, 95:6,       |
|                   | <del>-</del>       |                    |
| 108:20,           | 23:1, 59:10,       | 120:3.             |
| 108:21.           | 59:22, 60:3,       | Flamingo 44:5,     |
| Explain 73:15,    | 60:8, 60:15,       | 44:6.              |
| 79:16, 79:21,     | 113:22.            | flow 40:19.        |
| 107:23,           | far 11:4, 27:9,    | focused 107:5.     |
| 113:17.           | 37:24, 48:11,      | follow 103:7,      |
|                   |                    |                    |
| explained 79:14.  | 70:16, 70:21,      | 120:2.             |
| Explorer 17:1,    | 75:17, 94:21,      | followed 42:18.    |
| 17:3, 17:7,       | 111:13, 117:12,    | following 58:14.   |
| 18:23, 19:5,      | 122:20.            | food 96:16.        |
| 60:19.            | fault 112:19.      | foregoing 124:11,  |
| Explorers 16:21,  | favor 30:1.        | 124:15.            |
| 16:24, 17:1,      | favors 82:16.      | form 54:10, 110:7, |
| 17:21, 26:17.     | February 24:7.     | 120:17.            |
|                   | -                  |                    |
| express 54:10,    | feel 4:15, 4:16,   | Fort 44:4, 44:6.   |
| 110:7.            | 4:17, 64:19,       | forth 48:1,        |
| expressing 52:3.  | 77:8, 92:2,        | 124:12.            |
| extent 37:15,     | 92:8, 94:19,       | forward 8:21,      |
| 62:18, 82:14.     | 94:21, 103:17,     | 120:24.            |
| •                 | 106:4, 113:20,     | found 91:22,       |
| •                 | 120:18.            | 118:20.            |
| ·                 |                    |                    |
| < F >.            | feeling 77:19,     | Foundation 82:2,   |
| face 118:4.       | 78:4, 78:5,        | 96:9, 106:20,      |
| Facebook 59:17,   | 78:13, 94:18,      | 108:3, 108:8,      |
| 72:14, 72:17,     | 94:22.             | 109:7, 109:10,     |
| 72:20, 72:24,     | feelings 94:22.    | 109:16, 109:18,    |
| 97:1, 106:23,     | feels 121:12.      | 122:18, 123:3,     |
| 107:12.           | felt 50:14, 77:8,  | 123:7.             |
| facing 92:6.      | 119:3.             | frame 39:22,       |
| _                 |                    |                    |
| fact 15:23, 80:6, | Fest 47:9, 47:12,  | 48:17.             |
| 86:4, 97:24,      | 47:17.             | Framed 5:18.       |
| 98:10, 102:2,     | few 56:18, 97:5.   | frames 39:8,       |
| 103:20, 104:11,   | fight 35:10, 36:6, | 62:16.             |
| 104:23, 105:10,   | 36:11, 37:14.      | Franco 28:23,      |
| 105:23, 111:4,    | final 117:22.      | 28:24, 29:10,      |
| 111:12, 111:21,   | finally 54:12,     | 29:16, 29:24,      |
|                   |                    |                    |
| 112:16, 118:13,   | 110:9.             | 30:25, 31:5,       |
| 121:22.           | find 56:2.         | 31:7, 31:21,       |
|                   |                    |                    |

| 31:25, 32:15,              | getting 13:18,                | 81:19, 83:2,            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 54:22, 55:4.               | 35:1, 69:24,                  | 116:2, 122:11.          |
| free 96:16,                | 80:9, 95:7,                   | guidance 64:5,          |
| 112:12,                    | 95:9, 98:5,                   | 64:7, 64:8,             |
| 116:11.                    | 109:15, 113:13,               | 64:11.                  |
| freshman 6:12,             | 115:13.                       | guys 35:23, 55:8,       |
| 27:16.                     | girl 59:2.                    | 102:9, 106:22.          |
| freshmen 27:4.             | girlfriend 11:18,             | •                       |
| friend 29:20,              | 12:14, 26:18.                 | •                       |
| 73:2.                      | girlfriends 5:24,             | < H >.                  |
| friends 26:16,             | 6:1, 26:19.                   | hair 4:17, 34:1,        |
| 28:18, 32:22,              | give 9:25, 36:7,              | 34:16, 34:25.           |
| 34:11, 34:25,              | 72:25, 73:3,                  | half 117:18.            |
| 35:24, 56:17,              | 82:3, 93:22,                  | handwriting             |
| 56:18, 62:8,               | 94:9, 100:5,                  | 106:14.                 |
| 97:1.                      | 109:17, 112:22,               | hanging 62:8,           |
| front 74:3,                | 122:17.                       | 97:14.                  |
| 106:10.                    | given 9:23, 11:17,            | happen 26:21,           |
| frustrated 66:3.           | 22:23, 63:1,                  | 26:22, 26:23,           |
| full 81:19,                | 63:2, 80:6,                   | 35:16, 37:13,           |
| 119:4.                     | 98:16, 113:21.                | 51:4, 55:18.            |
| fun 90:10.                 | gives 8:1.                    | happened 7:1,           |
| functions 62:2.            | giving 4:20,                  | 7:25, 8:21,             |
| funeral 61:22,             | 93:25.                        | 16:10, 16:15,           |
| 62:2.                      | goal 109:20.                  | 21:15, 23:17,           |
| funny 13:15,               | Golden 25:22,                 | 23:25, 35:8,            |
| 13:16, 13:17.              | 26:4, 26:10,                  | 35:20, 39:8,            |
| future 117:6.              | 26:12, 26:20,                 | 39:11, 39:12,           |
| •                          | 39:17.                        | 39:18, 40:12,           |
| •                          | gotten 89:3,                  | 40:13, 43:14,           |
| < G >.                     | 91:22, 101:19,                | 47:7, 48:10,            |
| garage 42:25,              | 111:8.                        | 49:1, 49:21,            |
| 50:21, 64:14.              | Grabbing 9:15.                | 50:22, 58:5,            |
| gathering 61:17.           | grade 26:1, 43:14,            | 58:6, 77:17,            |
| gave 7:20, 8:22,           | 49:15, 49:21,                 | 121:12.                 |
| 11:14, 65:20,              | 49:24, 50:8,                  | Happy 35:25,            |
| 92:25, 93:7,               | 57:25, 58:17,                 | 96:13.                  |
| 95:5, 99:3.                | 58:19, 58:25,                 | harder 80:10,           |
| gay 66:14.                 | 59:5, 61:4.                   | 94:15.                  |
| gears 39:14.               | graduation 60:2.              | health 37:21.           |
| general 48:6.              | grandfather                   | hear 73:20,             |
| Generally 16:25,           | 49:1.                         | 103:18, 111:15,         |
| 108:23, 109:1,             | grandparents<br>47:19, 48:23. | 113:9.                  |
| 113:19,                    |                               | heard 17:4, 91:21,      |
| 122:19.<br>gentlemen 54:1, | great 4:16.<br>ground 62:17,  | 99:14, 111:7,<br>118:5. |
| 109:23.                    | 62:20.                        | hearings 63:7.          |
| gets 52:3, 62:19,          | grounds 63:13.                | hearsay 105:11,         |
| 116:10, 117:3,             | guess 68:5, 69:3,             | 122:3, 122:8.           |
| 117:5, 117:14.             | 72:5, 77:1,                   | heart 103:12.           |
| 11/-J, 11/•11·             | 12-3, 11-1,                   | 110010 100.12.          |

| heavy 109:6.<br>held 74:7, 83:19, | 77:21, 84:20.<br>hour-and-a-half | 54:8, 109:25,<br>110:5.             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 96:20, 105:17,                    | 82:22.                           | Index 3:11.                         |
| 109:13.                           | hours 82:25,                     | indicate 16:9,                      |
| help 34:14, 75:20,                | 97:16.                           | 120:12.                             |
| 94:9, 97:25,                      | house 6:3, 6:7,                  | indicated 6:25,                     |
| 99:11, 102:12.                    | 15:13, 15:24,                    | 112:11, 119:1,                      |
| helpful 76:15.                    | 16:4, 20:21,                     | 122:23.                             |
| helping 98:5.                     | 37:4, 41:3,                      | individuals 26:25,                  |
| hereby 124:9.                     | 41:17, 41:22,                    | 67:6.                               |
| Herrera 18:3.                     | 42:3, 42:6,                      | ineligible 8:16.                    |
| High 25:25, 27:25,                | 44:13, 45:11,                    | influence 117:2.                    |
| 29:25, 30:9,                      | 45:16, 46:24,                    | information 8:5,                    |
| 30:19, 43:15,                     | 47:1, 47:7,                      | 54:8, 63:7,                         |
| 54:24.                            | 47:19, 48:23,                    | 69:22, 93:8,                        |
| Highlands 27:11.                  | 49:19, 50:21,                    | 110:5.                              |
| history 59:4.                     | 60:11, 61:18.                    | informed 87:12,                     |
| Hold 82:11,                       | housed 110:23.                   | 92:18, 93:2,                        |
| 116:6.                            | housing 110:20.                  | 98:25, 105:23,                      |
| home 15:25, 16:5,                 | Howard 1:35,                     | 112:16.                             |
| 38:14, 38:19,                     | 124:27.                          | initiated 111:16,                   |
| 40:24, 41:13,                     | hung 112:1.                      | 111:18.                             |
| 46:24, 49:8,                      | hurt 37:19, 37:22,               | inmate 96:3.                        |
| 49:16, 49:25,                     | 102:12.                          | inquire 83:24,                      |
| 50:5, 50:13,                      | •                                | 83:25, 84:1,                        |
| 50:15.                            | •                                | 84:3.                               |
| homecoming 6:12.                  | < I >.                           | inquiry 84:19,                      |
| homeless 88:9.                    | idea 118:6.                      | 120:22,                             |
| Honea 1:18, 4:6,                  | identification                   | 122:23.                             |
| 51:15, 65:2,                      | 72:2.                            | inserted 12:7.                      |
| 67:7, 73:9,                       | identified                       | inside 40:17,                       |
| 91:17, 115:15.                    | 16:17.                           | 66:6.                               |
| honest 56:25.                     | ignore 35:13.                    | insisted 49:25.                     |
| Honor 62:10,                      | ill 49:2.                        | insistence                          |
| 62:23, 74:11,                     | image 31:22.                     | 50:20.                              |
| 78:6, 83:13,                      | immediately                      | Instagram 65:9.                     |
| 114:16, 118:1,                    | 103:7.                           | instances 86:7.                     |
| 118:4, 121:10,                    | immunity 92:25,                  | instead 27:25.                      |
| 122:14, 123:9.                    | 93:7, 95:5,                      | instructed 85:2.                    |
| HONORABLE 1:25.                   | 99:3, 101:25.                    | instruction 120:4,<br>120:7, 120:9, |
| hopefully 73:20.<br>hoping 118:3. | important 108:2.<br>in. 24:17.   | 120:7, 120:9, 120:17,               |
| hotel 12:17,                      | incarcerated                     | 120:13, 120:17, 121:6, 121:11.      |
| 21:17, 22:2,                      | 96:11.                           | instructions                        |
| 22:4, 23:22,                      | include 29:17,                   | 120:14, 121:1,                      |
| 24:16, 24:17,                     | 82:9.                            | 121:7.                              |
| 25:11, 98:11.                     | included 16:5,                   | insubordination                     |
| hour 53:24, 67:20,                | 22:10, 22:13,                    | 58:3, 58:11.                        |
| 67:21, 67:24,                     | 47:3, 120:25.                    | intended 86:4.                      |
| 68:3, 68:7,                       | including 54:3,                  | interaction                         |
| /                                 |                                  | 1                                   |

| 23:19, 24:3,                   | 104:4, 115:17,                 | Macauthur 68:10,                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 24:10, 24:21,                  | 119:2.                         | 118:5.                            |
| 24:25.<br>law 95:23,           | lines 77:7, 103:2,<br>104:17,  | mad 32:20, 36:1, 63:23.           |
| 120:14.                        | 109:17,                        | magic 40:21.                      |
| lawyers 54:3,                  | Lisa 23:5.                     | make-up 33:23,                    |
| 109:25.                        | listen 54:6,                   | 34:16, 34:25.                     |
| lay 82:2, 108:8,               | 110:3.                         | Mandalay 15:8.                    |
| 109:10, 109:17,                | listening 76:19.               | manipulate 75:5,                  |
| 122:17, 123:3.                 | lite 118:4.                    | 101:9.                            |
| lead 86:8,                     | little 4:22, 9:13,             | manipulated 77:8,                 |
| 95:13.<br>leading 79:2,        | 25:14, 53:15,<br>53:23, 55:1,  | 77:9, 101:4.<br>mark 72:6.        |
| 81:24, 82:1,                   | 73:25, 74:10,                  | marked 72:2,                      |
| 82:3.                          | 91:3, 117:23.                  | 72:5.                             |
| learn 18:25,                   | locations 44:3.                | marry 51:22,                      |
| 19:12.                         | long 17:6, 17:8,               | 51:25.                            |
| least 23:21, 32:3,             | 19:14, 23:10,                  | masturbate 66:9.                  |
| 50:4, 109:3.                   | 28:15, 53:7,                   | matches 63:7.                     |
| leave 17:1,                    | 53:20, 66:22,                  | material 86:25,                   |
| 29:9.<br>leaves 115:17.        | 70:22, 71:1,<br>93:17, 111:11, | 87:10, 115:10,<br>115:19, 116:19, |
| leeway 82:3.                   | 118:6.                         | 117:12,                           |
| left 9:12, 29:6,               | longer 9:2, 9:9,               | 118:19.                           |
| 67:6.                          | 89:23, 117:23,                 | math 91:3.                        |
| legal 117:19.                  | 118:10.                        | mature 64:19,                     |
| less 17:9, 39:13,              | Look 7:8, 7:11,                | 103:23.                           |
| 61:8.                          | 76:5.                          | Mcneil 67:11,<br>69:11, 70:4,     |
| letting 116:7.<br>level 64:14, | looked 20:4,<br>20:16, 55:25.  | 70:8, 73:10.                      |
| 80:1.                          | looking 8:19,                  | MCNEILL 2:5, 74:5,                |
| level 64:15.                   | 8:21, 10:10,                   | 77:22, 90:24,                     |
| lie 77:23, 78:5,               | 16:1, 38:16,                   | 91:14, 92:16,                     |
| 78:14, 78:17,                  | 75:13, 114:20,                 | 93:11, 101:18,                    |
| 79:11, 83:4,                   | 114:25.                        | 112:5, 114:15,                    |
| 93:5.                          | lot 26:6, 37:9,                | 114:16, 115:14,                   |
| lied 102:3,<br>106:4.          | 37:12, 37:24,<br>37:25, 62:10, | 116:14, 120:4,<br>121:9, 121:10.  |
| life 33:11, 51:9,              | 101:2, 101:5,                  | mean 8:14, 13:3,                  |
| 51:13, 57:13,                  | 118:8.                         | 15:20, 26:6,                      |
| 57:21.                         | louder 73:19.                  | 36:2, 53:21,                      |
| liking 72:17,                  | love 101:8.                    | 58:12, 64:4,                      |
| 107:15.                        | loving 107:15.                 | 110:17,                           |
| limitation 54:3,               | lumped 122:25.                 | 116:11.                           |
| 54:9, 109:25,<br>110:6.        | lunch 81:20.<br>lurking 37:24. | means 95:19.<br>meant 33:19,      |
| Linda 36:21,                   |                                | 46:16.                            |
| 36:25, 37:17.                  |                                | media 95:20.                      |
| line 33:4, 33:6,               | < M >.                         | medical 94:6,                     |
| 33:8, 84:25,                   | ma'am 73:14.                   | 95:1.                             |
|                                |                                |                                   |

| medium 54:8,      | 92:4, 94:21,      | 113:15,            |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 110:5.            | 95:22, 118:25.    | 114:11.            |
| meet 28:20, 29:1, | minutes 54:13,    | Mouth 12:20,       |
| 91:8.             | 67:13, 67:19,     | 12:23, 16:6,       |
| meeting 60:18,    | 67:20, 67:24,     | 22:14, 26:7,       |
| 67:2, 67:4,       | 68:3, 68:7,       | 42:12, 42:15,      |
| 69:5, 70:14,      | 77:21.            | 43:7, 44:18,       |
| 70:15.            | Mirage 14:23.     | 45:7, 47:3,        |
| meetings 17:3,    | Mischaracterizes  | 47:4, 50:1,        |
| 17:7, 17:9,       | 87:2, 97:19,      | 51:1, 68:6.        |
| 17:10, 17:19,     | 107:2.            | move 64:24.        |
| 18:16, 18:19,     | misgivings        | moved 64:21,       |
| 19:13, 60:25,     | 104:8.            | 73:22.             |
| 61:2, 61:15,      | misheard 68:5.    | multiple 58:6,     |
| 62:3, 81:21,      | missed 6:18,      | 63:13, 117:18.     |
| 83:11, 115:8,     | 86:13.            | myself 37:20,      |
| 117:17,           | Misstates 67:15,  | 37:22, 98:7.       |
| 117:20.           | 68:1, 77:12.      | mystery 120:23.    |
| Melissa 25:2.     | mistake 100:17.   |                    |
| members 113:23.   | moment 76:10,     |                    |
| memory 38:25,     | 77:2, 118:24.     | < N >.             |
| 75:23.            | Monday 85:20,     | NAME 3:6, 12:17,   |
| mental 37:21,     | 90:16, 90:17,     | 14:8, 18:5,        |
| 91:3.             | 90:24, 100:18,    | 18:14, 19:5,       |
| Mentally 94:23.   | 110:15.           | 25:5, 61:15,       |
| mentioned 29:19,  | MONIQUE 2:5.      | 65:13.             |
| 30:1, 30:2,       | Months 53:21,     | named 18:7, 29:20, |
| 30:3, 118:1.      | 78:25.            | 30:25.             |
| mentioning 40:6.  | Morgan 3:6, 4:11, | names 67:9.        |
| mess 6:11.        | 25:17, 55:16,     | nature 32:8,       |
| message 111:8.    | 64:1, 66:22,      | 109:4.             |
| messages 35:13,   | 72:1, 73:8,       | near 15:13, 26:12, |
| 46:10, 81:5,      | 75:8, 82:7,       | 97:11.             |
| 81:8.             | 83:3, 83:7,       | necessary 71:13,   |
| messaging 46:11.  | 95:4, 95:12,      | 84:24, 117:11,     |
| met 6:1, 26:9,    | 96:25, 105:23,    | 119:18.            |
| 28:22, 50:20,     | 112:11, 112:13,   | need 25:14, 53:22, |
| 67:12, 69:18,     | 112:16, 113:8,    | 62:22, 68:13,      |
| 69:25, 80:12,     | 113:12, 115:15,   | 75:11, 75:25,      |
| 81:2, 83:7,       | 122:4.            | 76:9, 76:16,       |
| 86:7, 91:11,      | morning 72:10,    | 108:7, 118:15.     |
| 91:13, 97:7.      | 85:24, 86:2,      | needed 11:25,      |
| Metro 7:3, 8:22,  | 86:5, 111:2,      | 13:24, 49:8,       |
| 17:21, 26:17,     | 111:3, 111:25,    | 57:10, 64:5,       |
| 60:19, 61:17.     | 114:4.            | 122:17.            |
| Middle 16:17,     | Mostly 6:6, 58:8, | needs 77:4,        |
| 27:4, 55:9.       | 77:20, 113:25.    | 115:15,            |
| mind 6:16, 57:12, | mother 49:7,      | 120:25.            |
| 57:19, 71:11,     | 111:3, 111:4,     | neighborhood       |
| 76:20, 78:15,     | 111:6, 111:17,    | 38:7.              |
|                   | •                 | •                  |

| neither 44:13,     | nothing 7:1, 7:25, | 124:13,          |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 118:11,            | 53:5, 53:11,       | 124:16.          |
| 118:12.            | 56:10, 114:7.      | obligation       |
| Nevada 1:7, 1:10,  | noticed 118:4.     | 117:19.          |
|                    |                    |                  |
| 4:1, 4:6,          | notion 77:16,      | Obliviously      |
| 124:9.             | 117:1.             | 36:4.            |
| new 8:19.          | nude 45:22,        | obnoxiously      |
| newspapers 54:9,   | 45:25.             | 34:13.           |
| 110:6.             | number 63:1,       | obtain 82:8.     |
| next 14:10, 19:19, | 82:8.              | obvious 89:22.   |
| 45:10, 84:20,      | numbered 43:20.    | Obviously 83:23, |
| 86:1, 86:5,        | •                  | 109:21, 111:13,  |
| 89:18, 91:1,       | •                  | 113:17, 114:22,  |
| 91:2, 100:12.      | < 0 >.             | 115:11, 118:15,  |
| night 21:21,       | o'clock 110:10,    | 121:5, 122:6,    |
| 23:21, 43:3,       | 119:24.            | 122:15.          |
| 60:15, 90:16,      | Oakey 15:13.       | occasion 41:11,  |
| 90:25, 91:1,       | Oasis 6:13, 25:25, | 44:11, 97:7,     |
| 99:13, 115:1.      | 27:5, 27:8,        | 117:7.           |
| No. 1:2, 1:3,      | 27:13, 27:16,      | occasions 45:25, |
| 1:35, 8:7, 38:3,   | 27:19, 28:2,       | 50:5, 63:5,      |
| 58:18, 71:12,      | 28:9, 28:16,       | 63:12, 63:13,    |
| 73:5, 89:16,       | 29:7, 29:9,        | 66:9.            |
| 98:23, 112:4,      | 29:21, 30:19,      | occur 87:24.     |
| 113:9, 114:14,     | 41:6, 54:24.       | occurred 90:1,   |
| 123:2.             | oath 11:2, 14:11,  | 120:20.          |
| nobody 55:11.      | 37:3, 42:24,       | offenders        |
| nor 69:11.         | 45:24, 57:4,       | 110:23.          |
| normal 44:24,      | 61:12, 66:14,      | offer 93:12,     |
| 45:4, 94:18.       | 111:23,            | 105:14.          |
| Northeast 26:12,   | 112:15.            | offered 82:15,   |
| 61:3.              | object 77:11,      | 97:25, 98:8,     |
| note 75:6, 77:7,   | 81:23, 121:6.      | 122:4.           |
| 104:11, 105:4,     | objected 122:3,    | offering 122:20. |
| 106:7, 106:10,     | 122:8.             | office 80:18,    |
| 106:16.            | Objection 62:10,   | 82:20, 108:25.   |
| notes 10:1, 68:10, | 62:13, 67:15,      | Officer 17:25,   |
|                    |                    |                  |
| 68:15, 68:17,      | 68:1, 72:3,        | 18:10, 18:24,    |
| 71:3, 74:24,       | 78:6, 79:2,        | 61:18, 114:17,   |
| 74:25, 75:17,      | 81:25, 82:10,      | 116:16,          |
| 75:20, 75:24,      | 87:2, 87:18,       | 119:25.          |
| 75:25, 76:6,       | 89:5, 96:9,        | Officers 18:10,  |
| 77:2, 90:13,       | 97:19, 99:8,       | 57:1.            |
| 99:21, 99:23,      | 105:11, 105:19,    | Okay 4:14, 4:22, |
| 99:25, 100:8,      | 107:2, 108:3,      | 4:23, 7:13,      |
| 100:13, 102:24,    | 109:7, 121:16,     | 7:18, 10:11,     |
| 104:5, 105:24,     | 122:18.            | 19:18, 22:1,     |
| 106:2, 106:8,      | objectionable      | 25:18, 28:12,    |
| 121:21,            | 63:16.             | 32:18, 35:21,    |
| 121:22.            | objections 82:12,  | 35:23, 37:17,    |
|                    |                    |                  |

|                    | 26:22, 26:23,  |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | 40:3, 40:15,   |
| . D >              | 46:9, 62:5,  |
|                    | 66:20, 95:1,   |
|                    |  |
|                    | 110:24, 110:25,  |
|                    | 120:8.   |
|                    | participate  |
|                    | 18:18.   |
| 33:5, 43:20,       | particular   |
| 44:20, 44:21,      | 41:11.   |
| 47:21, 49:11,      | parties 54:3,  |
| 57:15, 57:16,      | 109:25.  |
| 64:15, 64:16,      | parts 92:24.   |
| 65:4, 65:10,       | party 16:14,   |
|                    | 61:17.   |
|                    | pass 83:14.  |
|                    | past 89:11, 89:24,   |
|                    | 93:9, 94:12,   |
|                    | 109:3.   |
| _                  | pen 99:15.   |
|                    | penis 12:18,   |
|                    |  |
|                    | 12:20, 15:20,  |
|                    | 15:24, 16:6,   |
|                    | 22:11, 24:3,   |
|                    | 26:7, 41:16,   |
|                    | 42:12, 42:18,  |
|                    | 43:8, 43:12,   |
|                    | 44:19, 45:7,   |
| 116:14.            | 45:8, 45:16,   |
| paper 75:17,       | 47:4, 50:1,  |
| 99:15, 99:19.      | 50:24, 51:1,   |
| paragraph 33:7.    | 65:25.   |
| paraphrase         | people 18:7, 18:8,   |
| 68:24.             | 23:7, 27:20,   |
| paraphrased 68:22, | 34:10, 36:16,  |
|                    | 37:11, 37:16,  |
| · ·                | 46:10, 46:11,  |
|                    | 51:24, 56:2,   |
|                    | 98:20, 113:21,   |
|                    | 115:1.   |
| _                  | perhaps 122:25.  |
|                    | period 37:4,   |
| <del>-</del>       | _  |
|                    | 37:13, 38:6.   |
|                    | perjury 102:8.   |
|                    | Permission 9:23,   |
|                    | 9:25, 11:14,   |
|                    | 11:17, 11:20,  |
|                    | 22:23, 72:25,  |
|                    | 73:3.  |
| part 5:12, 19:1,   | person 54:7,   |
|                    | 47:21, 49:11, 57:15, 57:16, 64:15, 64:16, 65:4, 65:10, 65:11, 72:18, 73:1, 73:4, 85:3. pages 48:6. paid 88:6. Pam 111:6, 112:10, 112:16, 112:17, 113:9. PANDULLO 69:18, 69:25, 77:1, 110:12, 110:14, 113:14, 115:9, 115:25, 116:4, 116:13, 116:14. paper 75:17, 99:15, 99:19. paragraph 33:7. paraphrase |

| 04.10 05.10        | 72.7 72.10         | 114.0             |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 94:18, 95:19,      | 73:7, 73:12.       | 114:9.            |
| 101:1, 101:9,      | played 18:22,      | practice 19:3,    |
| 108:23, 110:4,     | 18:25, 86:23.      | 66:5.             |
| 119:14.            | Playing 18:18,     | precise 107:6.    |
| pertain 121:22.    | 74:3, 120:22.      | preciseness       |
| ph 55:16.          | pleasant 73:19.    | 107:6.            |
| phone 32:12,       | Please 54:16,      | precluded         |
| 32:16, 46:1,       | 71:25, 75:22,      | 115:18.           |
| 59:15, 65:6,       | 96:1, 96:19,       | prelim 14:21,     |
| 66:9, 81:6,        | 105:16.            | 45:21, 56:7,      |
| 95:20, 112:13,     | plugging 72:13.    | 56:16, 59:9.      |
| 113:10.            | plus 111:1.        | preliminary 9:12, |
| photograph 12:3,   | podium 83:16.      | 9:19, 10:7,       |
| 12:6.              | point 8:14, 22:18, | 11:3, 11:10,      |
| photographs        | 29:6, 29:23,       | 11:13, 12:13,     |
| 12:7.              | 35:12, 63:11,      | 13:1, 13:9,       |
| photos 15:7,       | 65:16, 66:17,      | 13:19, 14:11,     |
| 20:11.             | 76:18, 79:9,       | 15:3, 15:6,       |
| phrase 79:7.       | 79:10, 82:7,       | 15:11, 19:19,     |
| Phrasing 96:24.    | 83:14, 93:2,       | 25:13, 30:4,      |
| physical 94:22.    | 95:10, 100:12,     | 32:3, 39:7,       |
| pick 40:24, 49:18, | 101:17, 101:19,    | 40:23, 43:17,     |
| 82:20, 123:4.      | 104:7, 106:18,     | 47:24, 48:12,     |
| picked 26:3, 41:5, | 106:21, 107:21,    | 59:21, 62:15,     |
| 41:9, 41:12,       | 110:14, 110:17,    | 92:19.            |
| 42:1.              | 115:7, 115:12,     | premature         |
| picture 24:9,      | 116:22, 118:17,    | 117:13.           |
| 24:12, 31:8,       | 123:5.             | prepare 80:2.     |
| 31:10, 31:13,      | point. 63:11,      | prescription      |
| 31:16, 31:21,      | 109:16, 111:12,    | 95:2.             |
| 32:1, 32:9,        | 117:21.            | prescriptions     |
| 107:11.            | pointed 48:16,     | 94:9.             |
| pictures 5:14,     | 120:19.            | present 83:8,     |
| 5:16, 5:18,        | police 19:3,       | 83:9, 108:18,     |
| 15:3, 20:4,        | 57:1.              | 111:19, 112:22,   |
| 45:22, 45:25,      | portion 11:1.      | 118:23.           |
| 46:21, 66:10,      | posed 71:14.       | presuming 117:2.  |
| 72:22, 72:23,      | position 53:9,     | pretrial 117:16,  |
| 73:4, 106:25,      | 77:19, 92:9.       | 117:20.           |
| 107:14,            | positions 42:14.   | pretty 48:3, 59:6 |
| 107:19.            | positive 114:10.   | 92:7, 107:18,     |
| place 9:1, 44:8,   | possible 39:2,     | 110:23.           |
| 97:25, 98:5,       | 109:21, 111:8.     | previously 20:4,  |
| 98:14, 124:12.     | possibly 87:23.    | 21:15, 22:1,      |
| placement 92:7.    | post 31:21, 88:16, | 22:4, 22:7,       |
| Plaintiff 1:12,    | 107:15.            | 30:18, 31:11,     |
| 6:23.              | posted 88:7.       | 31:21, 32:25,     |
| plan 6:15.         | posting 118:16.    | 33:1, 33:10,      |
| planned 5:11.      | pot 58:17.         | 33:13, 34:11,     |
| play 13:16, 19:10, | potentially        | 37:21, 39:20,     |
|                    |                    |                   |

|                   |                    | 1                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 39:25, 41:24,     | provide 113:1.     | 109:15.           |
| 42:10, 42:21,     | provided 29:14,    | questions 4:20,   |
| 56:1, 57:4,       | 98:11, 118:19.     | 5:1, 47:25,       |
| 68:21, 112:5,     | providing          | 48:4, 48:5,       |
| 114:5.            | 111:22.            | 48:20, 62:11,     |
| principal 55:15,  | public 31:19,      | 62:16, 68:15,     |
| 55:20.            | 34:13.             | 69:4, 76:7,       |
|                   |                    |                   |
| prior 39:12,      | publish 11:20,     | 77:3, 82:1,       |
| 40:12, 57:20,     | 11:25.             | 82:4, 84:19,      |
| 110:24, 115:22,   | punished 77:16,    | 84:22, 87:8,      |
| 116:20, 122:2,    | 93:4.              | 92:15, 100:12,    |
| 122:21.           | Punishment 69:5,   | 122:2, 122:18,    |
| prison 93:18.     | 69:10, 70:10,      | 122:24, 123:7.    |
| privy 79:6.       | 70:13, 70:17,      | quick 113:10.     |
| probable 21:2,    | 70:21, 70:24,      | quickly 55:11.    |
| 63:6.             | 71:10, 73:9,       | quote 79:18.      |
| probably 17:9,    | 74:13, 79:23,      | quoted 16:22.     |
| 29:13, 90:3,      | 121:14.            | quoting 102:25.   |
| 122:3.            | purposes 118:23.   | 40002113 202 201  |
| problem 76:19.    | put 12:20, 12:23,  | •                 |
| problems 93:24.   | 16:6, 22:13,       | · < R >.          |
| procedure 120:1.  | 42:12, 42:14,      | radio 54:9,       |
|                   |                    |                   |
| proceed 62:21,    | 43:7, 43:12,       | 110:6.            |
| 63:17, 71:25,     | 44:18, 45:7,       | Raker 23:6, 25:3, |
| 76:7, 78:11,      | 68:5, 70:17,       | 25:4.             |
| 85:5, 97:22,      | 70:24, 76:14,      | ran 38:6, 38:9,   |
| 99:1.             | 76:16, 92:7,       | 38:12, 38:20.     |
| proceeded 62:14.  | 92:9, 98:21,       | Ranker 25:4.      |
| proceeding        | 112:21, 113:14,    | rather 71:12.     |
| 58:24.            | 120:16.            | reach 111:6.      |
| proceedings       | puts 31:22,        | reaching 37:17.   |
| 124:11, 124:13,   | 77:18.             | Read 33:8, 47:25, |
| 124:17.           |                    | 54:5, 76:5,       |
| process 89:22,    |                    | 99:25, 100:8,     |
| 121:8.            | < Q >.             | 110:2.            |
| proffer 122:10.   | question 6:18,     | reading 4:19,     |
| proof 105:15.     | 47:16, 48:16,      | 102:24.           |
| proposed 120:15.  | 68:14, 71:14,      | ready 4:7, 14:19, |
| prosecute 99:11,  | 75:8, 77:24,       | 20:22, 54:17,     |
| 102:20.           | 78:2, 81:24,       | 84:5.             |
|                   | 82:3, 83:2,        |                   |
| prosecuted 93:4.  |                    | realistically     |
| prosecution       | 88:22, 89:18,      | 118:10.           |
| 96:8.             | 97:10, 106:19,     | realize 112:14.   |
| prosecutor 95:13, | 113:10, 121:17,    | realized 57:12.   |
| 108:15.           | 121:19, 121:23,    | really 16:15,     |
| protect 57:1,     | 122:12.            | 21:15, 23:17,     |
| 57:5, 57:7,       | questioning 62:19, | 24:18, 26:21,     |
| 57:9.             | 74:9, 83:23,       | 31:17, 35:16,     |
| protracted        | 84:4, 84:25,       | 35:20, 53:8,      |
| 109:9.            | 88:19, 98:4,       | 59:14, 64:2,      |
|                   | 1                  | ı                 |

| 64:3, 64:4,        | recording 91:21.   | 114:21,           |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 80:8, 80:10,       | records 76:17.     | 115:24.           |
| 118:1.             | recovering         | relevance 82:10.  |
| reason 11:7,       | 88:11.             | remain 87:12,     |
| 20:14, 40:18,      | recross 84:22,     | 119:15.           |
| 56:25, 58:2,       | 118:9.             | remains 118:21.   |
| 71:16, 71:18,      | redirect 84:21,    | remind 121:13.    |
| 77:19, 88:7,       | 118:9.             | reminder 107:24.  |
| 112:25, 119:21,    | redressing         | removed 7:17,     |
| 122:11.            | 111:10.            | 8:22.             |
| reassume 7:16.     | redundancy         | removing 120:23.  |
| reassumes 123:6.   | 63:15.             | Renee 36:23,      |
| recall 9:19, 9:22, | redundant 62:19.   | 36:25.            |
| 14:8, 42:11,       | refer 33:7, 75:25, | rented 12:17,     |
| 50:10.             | 76:15, 77:4,       | 14:7.             |
| recanted 63:1.     | 105:7, 105:8.      | repeated 69:23,   |
| receiving 95:1.    | referred 54:5,     | 80:13.            |
| recess 53:24,      | 110:2.             | repeatedly 37:12, |
| 54:1, 54:15,       | Referring 10:17,   | 37:15, 79:11,     |
| 109:14,            | 75:7, 75:23,       | 113:12.           |
| 109:23.            | 76:8.              | Rephrase 79:5,    |
| recognize 12:3.    | reflect 107:14.    | 87:4, 87:21,      |
| recollect 68:11.   | Refresh 7:8, 7:19, | 88:2, 89:10,      |
| recollection 7:8,  | 10:12, 25:15,      | 96:13, 96:22,     |
| 7:15, 7:19,        | 71:8, 71:15,       | 105:20,           |
| 10:12, 10:22,      | 71:16, 75:10,      | 122:12.           |
| 25:15, 33:9,       | 76:2, 76:9,        | rephrased 121:23, |
| 68:14, 71:9,       | 76:17, 100:14,     | 121:24.           |
| 71:15, 71:17,      | 103:25, 104:2.     | report 54:6,      |
| 73:5, 73:6,        | refreshed 68:14,   | 110:3.            |
| 73:8, 75:11,       | 76:21.             | REPORTED 1:35.    |
| 76:3, 76:9,        | refreshes 7:15,    | reported. 74:4.   |
| 76:18, 76:21,      | 33:9, 73:8.        | REPORTER 124:3,   |
| 76:25, 77:4,       | regard 78:14,      | 124:8.            |
| 100:14, 103:25,    | 87:10, 109:2.      | REPORTER'S 1:13.  |
| 104:2.             | regarding 39:16,   | represent 61:14,  |
| recollective       | 57:19.             | 111:2, 115:15.    |
| 38:25.             | regret 103:15.     | representation    |
| reconvene          | rehab 98:14.       | 29:12.            |
| 109:20.            | reiterating        | representations   |
| reconvening        | 117:1.             | 119:7, 119:21.    |
| 83:21.             | related 104:21.    | request 82:7,     |
| record 6:22, 40:7, | relates 113:18.    | 97:1, 97:2,       |
| 62:22, 63:4,       | relation 54:24.    | 118:19.           |
| 75:12, 76:1,       | relationship       | requested 97:3,   |
| 76:14, 105:19,     | 12:14, 46:6,       | 120:4, 120:17.    |
| 114:13, 116:4,     | 103:4.             | requesting        |
| 122:1, 122:16,     | relationships      | 116:18.           |
| 123:8, 124:16.     | 34:22.             | require 109:15.   |
| recorded 124:14.   | released 113:2,    | required 109:10.  |
|                    | •                  | •                 |

| residence          | ruled 108:5.       | scheduled 117:9.   |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 113:25.            | rules 18:24,       | scheduling         |
| resolved 122:9.    | 58:15, 79:14,      | 83:18.             |
| respect 71:21.     | 79:16.             | School 16:18,      |
| =                  |                    |                    |
| respond 37:6,      | ruling 110:24.     | 25:25, 27:4,       |
| 48:3, 48:20,       | run 19:2.          | 27:25, 28:12,      |
| 81:9, 82:13.       | •                  | 29:11, 29:13,      |
| responding 80:2,   | •                  | 29:25, 30:9,       |
| 80:4.              | < S >.             | 30:19, 36:8,       |
| response 106:19.   | safe 14:4.         | 36:9, 40:24,       |
| responses 118:8.   | safety 14:3,       | 41:9, 41:12,       |
| responsibility     | 110:25.            | 41:18, 42:2,       |
| 80:2, 112:20,      | Sahara 44:4,       | 42:3, 42:6,        |
|                    |                    |                    |
| 112:23, 120:5.     | 44:6.              | 43:15, 49:9,       |
| responsible        | sake 112:23.       | 49:16, 50:13,      |
| 80:8.              | Samples 18:12,     | 54:25, 55:9,       |
| responsive 48:19,  | 18:13.             | 58:14, 58:17,      |
| 80:5.              | satisfies 46:11.   | 60:22, 61:4.       |
| resume 74:9.       | Savage 3:6, 28:12, | schooled 28:1.     |
| Resuming 4:5,      | 62:25, 71:22,      | Se 111:7.          |
| 74:3.              | 73:16, 73:23,      | seat 43:7,         |
| return 54:13,      | 77:3, 85:3,        | 44:18.             |
| 113:1.             | 110:17, 111:6,     | seated 67:6,       |
| returning          | 111:17, 111:20,    | 73:16, 73:17.      |
| _                  | 112:5, 112:10,     | seats 54:16.       |
| 119:12.            |                    |                    |
| review 7:14,       | 112:16, 112:21,    | second 36:7,       |
| 75:14, 76:10.      | 113:1, 113:8,      | 64:14, 104:4.      |
| reviewed 7:18,     | 114:4, 114:18,     | seconds 112:1.     |
| 15:3, 77:14,       | 115:9, 118:22,     | secretary 57:24.   |
| 87:9, 118:20.      | 119:8, 119:20,     | secure 122:22.     |
| revisit 62:21.     | 120:2, 120:21.     | security 82:8.     |
| Rhoades 2:3,       | saved 20:3.        | seem 99:5, 104:8,  |
| 72:13, 83:8,       | saw 31:10, 38:1,   | 107:14, 108:2.     |
| 83:9, 92:25,       | 53:19, 86:23,      | seemed 50:12.      |
| 95:5.              | 90:13, 91:16,      | seems 117:3.       |
| ride 13:12, 13:14, | 97:24, 104:13,     | seen 32:12, 36:25, |
| 13:15.             | 105:9.             | 46:21, 97:13,      |
|                    | saying 38:21,      | 98:24, 104:24.     |
| ring 8:20.         |                    |                    |
| role 18:18,        | 40:1, 53:18,       | semester 28:17.    |
| 19:9.              | 56:1, 67:25,       | send 45:22.        |
| roles 18:25.       | 89:14, 90:2,       | sending 37:11,     |
| room 5:3, 5:15,    | 103:15, 116:17,    | 37:16.             |
| 5:17, 5:21, 6:8,   | 117:23.            | sense 8:23,        |
| 12:17, 14:8,       | says 25:4,         | 35:2.              |
| 16:9, 21:18,       | 34:12.             | sent 36:16, 36:18, |
| 22:2, 22:5,        | scare 77:17,       | 36:21, 36:23,      |
| 24:16, 42:7.       | 77:18.             | 45:25, 80:24,      |
| rooms 25:11.       | scared 95:9.       | 81:5.              |
| ruin 51:9,         | scary 92:8.        | sentenced 79:19.   |
| 51:13.             | scenarios 18:22.   | separate 63:5.     |
| J1 • 1 J •         | SCENALIOS 10.22.   | beparace 03.5.     |

| sequence 34:23.  | sic 72:19, 96:4.   | 92:9, 108:24,      |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| series 108:17.   | sick 13:12, 13:14,   | 110:21.            |
| serious 51:8,    | 13:15, 13:18,  | somehow 119:13,    |
| 51:12, 102:17,   |  | 121:22.            |
| 109:3, 110:23.   |  | someone 30:25,     |
| served 79:19.    | 50:5, 50:9,  | 114:24.            |
| services 29:14.  | 50:13, 50:17,  | sometime 7:24,     |
| set 88:4, 106:19 |  | 8:21.              |
| 111:13, 112:12   | The state of the s | Sometimes 41:10,   |
| 124:12.          | 112:23.  | 64:6, 81:8,        |
| settle 121:7.    | sides 87:17,   | 81:9, 95:19,       |
| several 79:25,   | 92:14, 120:18.   | 109:6.             |
| 82:25.           | sign 116:23.   | somewhat 8:20,     |
| sexting 46:5,    | signed 115:21,   | 63:9.              |
| 46:8, 46:17.     | 116:20,  | somewhere 121:7.   |
| sexual 25:22,    | 118:21.  | son 23:6, 25:3.    |
| 46:10, 46:14,    | signing 112:21.  | soon 103:19.       |
| 56:11, 56:15.    | similar 12:6,  | sooner 89:3.       |
| sexually 46:13.  | 62:17, 63:13,  | Sorry 16:1, 30:12, |
| share 81:6,      | 114:2, 120:17.   | 64:15, 75:9,       |
| 104:12, 105:24   |  | 85:3.              |
| 113:11, 114:21   |  | sort 40:19,        |
| 115:9, 121:22.   |  | 114:25,            |
| shared 93:8,     | 114:2, 117:7,  | 122:16.            |
| 106:2.           | 117:8, 117:17.   | sound 101:11.      |
| sharing 121:21.  | sister 53:1,   | Sounds 108:5.      |
| Sharon 1:35,     | 59:13.   | south 17:14,       |
| 124:27.          | sit 23:14, 67:9,   | 27:9.              |
| she'd 110:25,    | 69:7.  | Southern 27:11.    |
| 113:16,          | sitting 37:24,   | Southwest 17:14,   |
| 119:12.          | 110:20, 115:9,   | 17:17.             |
| shoes 82:9.      | 118:13.  | spaghetti 58:20.   |
| Short 80:22,     | situation 92:8.  | speaking 68:11,    |
| 88:18.           | skipped 105:9.   | 73:23, 79:17,      |
| shouldn't 114:5. |  | 108:23, 109:1.     |
| show 18:6, 18:23 | _  | special 27:15.     |
| 72:1, 80:25,     | slowed 25:16.  | specific 17:22,    |
| 81:17, 117:6,    | smoke 52:22.   | 48:5, 68:14,       |
| 117:7, 117:15,   |  | 69:22, 74:25.      |
| 117:17, 117:19   |  | specifically 40:8, |
| 122:12.          | Sober 4:12, 4:13,  | 50:7, 55:5,        |
| showed 106:10,   | 98:14, 112:22,   | 69:20, 114:4.      |
| 106:25,          | 113:2, 118:25,   | specifics 19:16,   |
| 117:18.          | 119:2.   | 70:16, 70:18,      |
| shower 41:13,    | social 33:11,  | 70:23.             |
| 42:8.            | 82:8, 95:20,   | speculation        |
| Showing 12:2,    | 98:18, 98:21.  | 89:5.              |
| 100:18,          | solutions 112:1.   | speculative 108:4, |
| 117:16.          | somebody 16:17,  | 114:25.            |
| siblings 64:10.  | 19:1, 88:6,  | spent 82:22,       |
|                  |  |                    |

| 00.5               | atatamant 6:10     | 60.15 110.1        |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 90:5.              | statement 6:19,    | 69:15, 110:1,      |
| spitting 59:2.     | 6:23, 6:25, 7:2,   | 110:8.             |
| spoke 36:11, 49:6, | 7:9, 62:14,        | submitted 54:12,   |
| 54:22, 55:15,      | 63:5, 76:4,        | 110:9.             |
| 93:11, 111:3.      | 121:18.            | subpoena 86:16.    |
| spoken 55:20.      | statements 63:2,   | substance 88:11,   |
| spot 44:24, 45:1,  | 74:16, 122:4.      | 114:7.             |
| 45:4, 45:5.        | status 111:11.     | substantive 120:3, |
| spread 29:11.      | stay 13:24, 19:14, | 121:15.            |
| spreading 29:17.   | 30:18, 49:8,       | suddenly 36:3.     |
| Stacey 2:2, 77:23, | 49:16, 49:25,      | suggest 34:10.     |
| 78:3, 78:17,       | 50:5, 50:15,       | suggested 32:4.    |
| 78:19, 86:8,       | 60:11, 88:18,      | summarizing        |
| 95:13, 97:1,       | 97:25, 98:5,       | 107:5.             |
| 98:17, 98:19,      | 107:6, 111:4,      | summary 59:6.      |
| 99:10, 101:11,     | 112:3, 113:8,      | summer 22:8.       |
| 101:14, 102:19,    | 113:16, 114:9.     | Suncoast 43:18,    |
| 103:18, 106:10,    | stayed 23:21,      | 43:24, 44:16,      |
| 106:19, 107:14,    | 24:18, 60:14,      | 44:24, 64:14.      |
| 107:21, 108:1,     | 107:18.            | supervisors 18:9,  |
| 108:12, 108:23,    | staying 50:13,     | 18:15.             |
| 109:1.             | 97:11.             | supportive 80:8,   |
| stand 112:23,      | stenographically   | 122:20.            |
| 119:18,            | 124:14.            | suppose 17:2,      |
| 119:19.            | step 5:13, 23:4.   | 38:16, 39:5.       |
| standard 114:20.   | Stephanie 18:4,    | supposed 11:11,    |
| start 21:3, 94:6,  | 18:5, 36:19,       | 13:2, 58:13,       |
| 101:21.            | 37:16.             | 108:24.            |
| started 9:13,      | stop 35:18,        | Suprearo 55:16.    |
| 35:24, 42:11,      | 37:23.             | surprise 5:8.      |
| 90:17, 90:22,      | stopped 35:5.      | suspect 19:2,      |
| 104:7, 115:8,      | story 11:1, 34:24, | 19:9.              |
| 118:2.             | 40:3, 40:16,       | suspended 58:24.   |
| starting 33:7.     | 49:4, 55:7,        | suspicious 36:2.   |
| State 1:10, 2:2,   | 66:25, 70:13,      | sustain 87:22,     |
| 4:5, 9:16, 12:2,   | 104:13.            | 105:19, 107:4,     |
| 12:10, 20:16,      | straight 50:22.    | 107:9.             |
| 63:2, 72:2,        | strap 58:20.       | Sustained 79:4,    |
| 83:24, 83:25,      | straw 81:12.       | 87:6, 87:20,       |
| 87:25, 88:19,      | Streets 17:18,     | 96:10, 96:21,      |
| 88:22, 89:4,       | 80:7.              | 108:4, 109:16,     |
| 89:12, 92:18,      | Strip 38:9, 38:12, | 122:11.            |
| 100:23, 110:15,    | 38:20.             | swearing 33:19.    |
| 115:3, 116:17,     | stubs 20:1,        | switch 4:22.       |
| 118:5, 118:12,     | 20:4.              | switched 39:7,     |
| 119:7, 120:6,      | stuff 20:24,       | 39:14, 42:14.      |
| 121:2, 122:7,      | 23:25, 46:14,      |                    |
| 122:19, 124:9.     | 48:7, 52:15.       | ·                  |
| stated 63:9,       | subject 17:4,      | ·<br>< T >.        |
| 122:19.            | 54:4, 54:11,       | tactics 18:24.     |
| 100 · 10 ·         | J1-1, J1-11,       | 1 0000100 10.74.   |

| tagging 24:12.   | 114:1, 114:8,     | 41:13, 49:18,      |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| taken. 54:15.    | 117:11, 119:2,    | 57:20, 88:22,      |
| talked 16:13,    | 119:8, 119:10,    | 90:13.             |
| 23:25, 29:3,     | 119:15, 120:2,    | top 42:11.         |
|                  |                   |                    |
| 39:11, 39:16,    | 122:22, 124:12,   | topic 8:24, 14:10, |
| 47:9, 48:12,     | 124:16.           | 19:19, 32:13,      |
| 48:17, 53:13,    | text 59:13,       | 70:6, 71:6,        |
| 69:22, 75:15,    | 81:5.             | 71:10.             |
| 91:16, 95:12,    | texts 35:25.      | topics 109:6.      |
| 112:10.          | theories 56:2.    | touch 98:21.       |
| tape 98:24.      | theory 63:3.      | toward 56:14.      |
| taxi 80:24.      | thereafter        | towards 53:7.      |
| Tech 17:15,      | 124:14.           | town 17:14,        |
| 17:17.           | therein 124:12.   | 60:12.             |
| technically      | thinking 36:8,    | TRAN 1:1.          |
| 63:14.           | 52:11, 76:20.     | transcribed        |
| teen 52:15.      | though 14:6,      | 124:15.            |
| television 54:9, | 63:10, 71:6,      | TRANSCRIPT 1:13,   |
| 110:6.           |                   |                    |
|                  | 94:23, 99:10,     | 5:2, 27:6,         |
| tells 8:2.       | 115:4.            | 62:15.             |
| tension 27:22.   | threatened 52:4.  | traveled 24:20,    |
| terms 33:10,     | ticket 20:1,      | 24:25.             |
| 70:19, 83:21,    | 20:3.             | treat 96:7.        |
| 120:9.           | timing 8:13,      | treated 95:23,     |
| terrible 90:11,  | 10:22, 10:24.     | 95:24, 96:3,       |
| 92:8.            | tired 27:21.      | 96:6.              |
| territory        | today 4:11, 4:17, | treatment 95:1.    |
| 115:13.          | 23:14, 67:10,     | treatments 94:6.   |
| test 115:20.     | 69:1, 69:8,       | Trial 1:15, 4:5,   |
| testify 25:13,   | 78:4, 83:22,      | 54:4, 54:6,        |
| 59:9, 75:22,     | 83:23, 84:14,     | 54:7, 54:11,       |
| 76:5, 76:25,     | 84:17, 84:22,     | 80:3, 86:9,        |
| 91:21, 99:14,    | 84:25, 85:18,     | 87:13, 88:20,      |
| 108:2, 118:23,   | 109:19, 112:10,   | 90:2, 90:17,       |
| 118:25, 119:4.   | 113:3, 117:25,    | 91:4, 94:20,       |
| testifying 69:2, | 118:3, 119:1,     | 98:1, 98:12,       |
| 69:13, 76:25,    | 119:19.           | 98:13, 109:8,      |
| 79:3, 87:13,     | together 21:7,    | 109:21, 110:1,     |
| 113:24,          | 27:18, 30:7,      | 110:3, 110:4,      |
| 116:12.          | 34:20, 35:2,      | 110:8, 113:17,     |
| testimony 40:17, | 120:16,           | 113:22, 113:24,    |
|                  |                   | 115:8, 120:14,     |
| 62:5, 67:16,     | 122:25.           |                    |
| 68:2, 69:7,      | tomorrow 83:22,   | 120:22,            |
| 77:12, 81:16,    | 85:8, 109:20,     | 122:21.            |
| 82:15, 93:12,    | 110:10, 119:10,   | trick 48:8,        |
| 96:15, 97:20,    | 119:22, 119:24,   | 48:9.              |
| 101:18, 106:18,  | 123:5, 123:10.    | tried 65:18,       |
| 107:21, 111:22,  | took 9:1, 19:1,   | 65:21, 112:11.     |
| 112:6, 112:22,   | 20:4, 20:24,      | trip 11:8, 11:11,  |
| 113:2, 113:19,   | 21:6, 23:7,       | 13:2, 13:3,        |
|                  | •                 | •                  |

| verify 114:11.                      | watched 34:21,                   | wild 21:11.       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| versus 95:24.                       | 48:14, 71:9,                     | Will 8:2, 72:4,   |
| video 71:9, 71:16,                  | 75:5.                            | 73:19, 83:25,     |
| 72:10, 75:16,                       | ways 53:7,                       | 84:3, 84:14,      |
| 76:19, 79:13,                       | 62:17.                           | 112:20, 112:23,   |
| 86:23, 90:13,                       | weapon 96:5,                     | 119:14, 119:22,   |
| 120:23.                             | 110:22.                          | 123:6.            |
| violated 114:4.                     |                                  |                   |
| violated 114.4.<br>violations 58:3, | wear 33:21, 33:24, 60:22, 60:24. | Wirey 17:25,      |
|                                     | 1                                | 18:10.            |
| 58:19.                              | wearing 58:20,                   | wish 62:24.       |
| visible 5:20.                       | 60:19, 85:15.                    | withdraw 92:3.    |
| visit 99:14.                        | weed 52:19,                      | withdrawal        |
| voice 73:19,                        | 52:23.                           | 94:10.            |
| 115:16.                             | week 31:18, 61:8,                | within 27:13,     |
| volume 73:18,                       | 90:6, 95:5,                      | 67:20, 120:20.    |
| 73:24.                              | 99:13, 103:21,                   | Without 54:3,     |
| volumes 73:24.                      | 111:1, 115:6,                    | 54:8, 60:5,       |
| voluntary 6:19,                     | 117:22, 118:14,                  | 69:18, 75:23,     |
| 6:22, 6:25,                         | 119:19.                          | 76:8, 82:3,       |
| 62:14, 63:5.                        | weekend 23:11,                   | 90:21, 92:24,     |
| vs 1:15, 4:6.                       | 97:20.                           | 95:7, 109:25,     |
|                                     | weekends 33:3,                   | 110:5.            |
|                                     | 33:14, 81:2,                     | WITNESS 67:19,    |
| < W >.                              | 97:17.                           | 68:3, 71:14,      |
| wait 28:11.                         | weekly 58:7.                     | 71:18, 73:11,     |
| waiting 42:7.                       | weeks 79:25.                     | 75:14, 75:21,     |
| walk 55:7, 68:7.                    | welcome 108:8.                   | 76:12, 76:23,     |
| walking 38:6.                       | well-being                       | 78:10, 82:18,     |
| wanted 29:24,                       | 111:1.                           | 83:14, 84:2,      |
| 30:9, 30:18,                        | well-positioned                  | 86:25, 87:10,     |
| 44:12, 49:7,                        | 118:7.                           | 92:5, 96:8,       |
| 51:21, 51:24,                       | Westcare 98:15.                  | 111:18, 111:24,   |
|                                     |                                  | 112:4, 112:17,    |
| 57:1, 66:5,                         | whatever 37:20,                  |                   |
| 66:9, 73:15,                        | 38:4, 40:7,                      | 115:10, 115:19,   |
| 84:19, 84:24,                       | 46:11, 76:2,                     | 116:19, 117:12,   |
| 99:11, 103:10,                      | 76:14, 91:7.                     | 121:20.           |
| 105:7, 120:8.                       | whatsoever                       | witnesses 54:4,   |
| wanting 8:25,                       | 112:6.                           | 110:1, 113:22,    |
| 37:22, 45:22.                       | whenever 4:6.                    | 120:6, 120:11,    |
| wants 103:18,                       | whether 23:15,                   | 121:17.           |
| 116:12.                             | 33:18, 71:4,                     | Word 3:11, 38:22, |
| warrant 87:1,                       | 71:10, 71:22,                    | 46:16, 74:18,     |
| 87:10, 115:3,                       | 78:5, 78:13,                     | 74:19, 74:20,     |
| 115:20, 116:19,                     | 83:21, 101:22,                   | 74:23, 75:1,      |
| 117:13,                             | 113:15, 114:21,                  | 75:3, 100:10,     |
| 118:19.                             | 119:10, 119:11,                  | 116:5, 116:13.    |
| warrants 111:10,                    | 120:15.                          | wording 120:8.    |
| 115:10.                             | whole 46:6, 73:12,               | words 28:8, 68:6, |
| watch 6:3, 54:5,                    | 75:15, 78:4,                     | 68:23, 102:22.    |
| 110:2.                              | 106:25.                          | work 41:18,       |
| ·                                   | 1 20 20.                         |                   |

```
81:2.
                        18:11, 61:18.
worked 4:21,
                      zone 27:17.
  108:25.
                      zoned 28:1.
worker 98:18,
                      zoo 21:11.
  98:21.
worried 38:24,
  52:9, 102:8.
worry 93:4.
worse 94:22.
write 10:1, 68:19,
  105:3.
writing 75:20,
  76:20.
written 10:6,
  68:22, 74:17.
wrote 75:2, 75:14,
  106:7.
< Y >.
year 8:2, 27:4.
Years 10:15,
  10:21, 27:21,
  27:22, 36:8,
  36:9, 39:9,
  39:16, 41:3,
  41:7, 45:18,
  54:23, 61:5,
  92:11, 97:5,
  104:19.
yell 63:23.
Yellow 99:20.
Yesterday 4:19,
  6:18, 9:13,
  47:25, 53:13,
  53:16, 54:21,
  106:11, 120:1.
young 34:21.
younger 104:14.
yourself 7:14,
  33:8, 39:17,
  61:14, 68:17,
  70:4, 70:12,
  76:5.
yourselves 54:2,
  109:24.
< Z >.
Zafiris 17:24,
```

Steven D. Grierson **CLERK OF THE COURT** 1 TRAN CASE NO. C-15-309548-1 DEPT. NO. 25 2 3 4 5 DISTRICT COURT 6 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 7 8 9 THE STATE OF NEVADA, 10 Plaintiff, REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT 11 OF JURY TRIAL vs. 12 13 JOSHUA HONEA, 14 Defendant. 15 16 17 BEFORE THE HONORABLE KATHLEEN DELANEY DISTRICT COURT JUDGE 18 19 DATED: WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2017 20 21 22 23 24 REPORTED BY: SHARON HOWARD, C.C.R. NO. 745 25

| 1  | APPEARANCES:       |                          |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2  | For the State:     | STACEY KOLLINS, ESQ.     |
| 3  |                    | KRISTINA RHOADES, ESQ.   |
| 4  |                    |                          |
| 5  | For the Defendant: | MONIQUE MCNEILL, ESQ.    |
| 6  |                    | JONATHAN MACARTHUR, ESQ. |
| 7  |                    |                          |
| 8  |                    |                          |
| 9  |                    |                          |
| 10 |                    |                          |
| 11 |                    |                          |
| 12 |                    |                          |
| 13 | * * * *            |                          |
| 14 |                    |                          |
| 15 |                    |                          |
| 16 |                    |                          |
| 17 |                    |                          |
| 18 |                    |                          |
| 19 |                    |                          |
| 20 |                    |                          |
| 21 |                    |                          |
| 22 |                    |                          |
| 23 |                    |                          |
| 24 |                    |                          |
| 25 |                    |                          |
|    |                    |                          |
|    |                    |                          |

| 1  | INDEX  |            |  |
|----|--|------------|--|
| 2  | O F  |            |  |
| 3  | WITNESSES  |            |  |
| 4  |  |            |  |
| 5  |  |            |  |
| 6  | NAME: MORGAN SAVAGE  | PAGE       |  |
| 7  | Cross-Examination By Mr. MacArthur   | 17         |  |
| 8  | ReDirect Examianation By Ms. Kollins<br>ReCross-Examination By Mr. MacArthur | 105<br>123 |  |
| 9  |  | PAGE       |  |
| 10 | Word Index   | 130        |  |
| 11 |  |            |  |
| 12 |  |            |  |
| 13 |  |            |  |
| 14 |  |            |  |
| 15 | * * * *  |            |  |
| 16 |  |            |  |
| 17 |  |            |  |
| 18 |  |            |  |
| 19 |  |            |  |
| 20 |  |            |  |
| 21 |  |            |  |
| 22 |  |            |  |
| 23 |  |            |  |
| 24 |  |            |  |
| 25 |  |            |  |
|    |  |            |  |
|    |  |            |  |

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2017

PROCEEDINGS

\* \* \* \*

2.0

THE COURT: We have counsel for the State, counsel for defense and Ms. Savage's counsel are present in the courtroom. I would like to make a record of a chamber's conference that was just had before we reconvened.

The chamber's conference related to the State bringing to the court's attention that the attorney from the track that the court oversees conflict counsel who was appointed very last minute but appointed to represent Ms. Savage had previously represented one of the defense counsel in a case earlier this year or is on record as having been so represented. The State wanted to make that record to ensure that there was knowledge to the court relating to possibility of there being any conflict or concern there.

I noted when that was mentioned that there had already been an issue raised about the possibility was there any communication between Ms. Pandullo, respecting Ms. Savage, and any member of defense counsel, at which point it was confirmed with Ms. Pandullo she had abided by her obligations and representation and understood what was

required of her and would continue in that regard. no reason to believe, and I don't believe the State has any reason to suggest that she has not complied with her ethical obligations, but to the extent this information is now known, I'll note that before Ma. Pandullo was appointed when the court reached out to find out about her availability she indicated a close friendship with one of defense counsel, Ms. McNeill, but did not reference or indicate there had been a prior representation of Ms. McNeill. And I really honestly right now don't know in hindsight if that would have changed things. Because the court's ultimate desire was to have someone appointed who was known to the court and who the court trusted, so to speak, because of knowing that, not that I have any reason not to trust other counsel who appear here, but just working conflict counsel just eliminates a lot of other factors.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Ms. Pandullo was available. We did appoint her.

And, again, I don't have any reason to believe there has been any concerns of the actions of Ms. McNeill or Ms.

Pandullo in this matter, other then according to the record there had been this prior representation.

Does the State want to add anything to the record the court has made so far.

MS. KOLLINS: The only thing I want to add is

the State never suggested that anything had been accomplished by Mr. Pandullo that was unethical. I was informed that the case was still open. I was directed to inform the court so there was not an appearance of impropriety. Not that anyone had done anything wrong. Not that Ms. Pandullo or Ms. McNeill had done anything wrong. Just to avoid the appearance of impropriety that there was an active representation by Ms. Pandullo of Ms. McNeill while Ms. Pandullo was representing the victim in this case.

She is there to be a buffer between everyone. Not just the State, but defense counsel too. So we didn't want that to come up later and there was an appearance of impropriety. Certainly, anything I said in chambers and I did in chambers is because I didn't want to have necessarily this discussion in this form. But we never suggested that Ms. Pandullo did anything wrong. We just wanted the court to know. Because the court told us because of the friendship with Betsy Allen and Ms. McNeill she wouldn't be appointed. So I think it was incumbent upon me as directed by my superiors that I let the court know that if somebody was in active representation of Ms. McNeill, the court should know about it. That's was the purpose.

THE COURT: The only clarification the court

would give to your remarks, Ms. Kollins, is that when I indicated the 3 track conflict counsel that I have and the order in which I had identified them as possible representatives for Ms. Savage, I indicated the intent to start with Mr. Ruggeroli. By my own understanding, although somewhat corrected by defense counsel in our chamber's conference, that Mr. Ruggeroli had the least amount of contacts with any member of defense counsel.

I had indicated Ms. Pandullo next, knowing there was a friendship. But the reason Ms. Allen had been sort of relegated to the possibility of third, but we never got there. It wasn't my intention not to utilize her if I said that, I didn't remember saying it that way. It was she would have been my last go to before I went outside, and I would have had to consider that she and Ms. McNeill had been co-counsel for a defendant in a trial in the department and I knew of that working relationship more so then just sharing a track and having a friendship.

But in any event, I think obviously we're bringing it up in this forum now, (a), to insure there's an official record made of the conversation, but also Ms. McNeill indicated she didn't have any concern with us making this record and that she had some additional information to add, which was that essentially she and Mr. MacArthur handled her matter, but to have a counsel on the case. It

was Ms. Pandullo who stood in court with her when the matter was ultimately resolved.

Ms. McNeill, do you have anything you want to add, as far as, the record for the chamber's conference.

MS. MCNEILL: No, your Honor. It is an active case in that if I ever get my AA meetings it will be finished and closed. It's hard to do while in trial all the time. So Ms. Pandullo doesn't have to appear for me. The court is just waiting for me to get my requirements done.

THE COURT: Ms. Pandullo, we had some speculation in chambers as to why the representation was not disclosed when the friendship was referenced. The speculation was perhaps it was a non-event, such that it didn't register as a retained type client situation.

Do you have anything to add to the chamber's -- since you weren't in the chamber's conference, I needed to make that record when we had this discussion. But I do want to give you an opportunity to respond.

MS. PANDULLO: I guess I would clarify there are no future court dates. There are status check dates that Ms. McNeill noted that she handles directly. I was there for one court appearance a matter of months ago.

THE COURT: The time frame given was June.

MS. PANDULLO: I don't remember off the top of

my head.

2.0

Beyond that I believe generally speaking within the criminal defense community we all know each other somewhat well and have good working relationships. I have good working relationships on a whole with the DAs as well. I do have a friendship with Ms. McNeill that we've had for a while because we were on the JC 20 track. So a lot of that is covering one another appearances. I'm friendly with Mr. Ruggeroli as well. Beyond that, no, I don't have additional representations to make.

MR. MACARTHUR: I do.

THE COURT: Mr. MacAuthur.

MR. MACARTHUR: Thank you, judge.

ethical obligations to disclose conflicts as they occur to me. I hadn't thought about it until Stacey brought it up. But had we had a complete conversation where I was able to think it through, for my part, I would have said the court is well-aware I was former track counsel here. That Betsy Allen and I were best of friends for many years. And that james Ruggeroli I've known since 2nd grade. And he represented me in a civil matter back when he first went into private practice. I think it would have been probably around '03, '04. And that escaped my attention until we just had this conversation. So to the extent the

record is complete, I wanted the court to be aware there would have been something to say about all 3 defense counsel.

2.0

THE COURT: The way you're phrasing it, I know what you mean to say, your sort of modifier of what the court would know is tied to your prior track tenure. In all candor, I don't recognize you as having previously been on my track. And I'll tell you why. My recollection of my track people from the minute I was taking over for Judge Mosley was I went to lunch with Ms. Allen,

Ms. McNeill, and Mr. and Mrs. Pandullo, and then eventually Ms. McNeill left the track and Mr. Ruggeroli joined it. I don't have that connection, but obviously you have had trials in here and all of those things.

But I would not have known about your connection to Mr. Ruggeroli or necessarily your connection to Mr. Allen that I recall. But, again, I think we all have made the point we need to make and I think and appreciate, of course, the State bringing it to our attention so it isn't something that comes up later as a surprise and is something known.

Again my confidence in the fact we have not had any actual issues here resides in the fact that very early on almost immediately after Ms. Pandullo's appointment on the first day she was here with Ms. Savage there was a concern

because of a comment Mr. MacAuthur had made to Ms.

Pandullo to which she responded and the State brought to the record at the time, are we sure what those parameters are, what was that communication, was there any reason to believe that it was anything separate that should not have been communicated. It was clarified that it wasn't anything to be of concern about and that Ms. Pandullo reiterated she understood what her obligations were here.

I, again, feel comfortable we can proceed and complete.

That completes that chambers record. I appreciate that. It did remind me though I had an additional brief. I guess I'm trying to think of a better way to put -- better articulation of one of the bench conference records I made late yesterday.

I want to do that now, because I think it's important so that it's understood what the court's thought process was. I don't know that I articulated it all that well, if at all.

In one of the bench conferences that we made the record of at the conclusion of the testimony yesterday when it was already into the 5 o'clock hour, it was the one with regard to there being objections and the court sustaining that objection, but allowing Mr. MacAuthur to rephrase.

Talking about sort of the distinctions between when

Ms. Savage was previously in communication with the State and what benefit, so to speak, she may have received there and then drawing a comparison to Ms. Savage now being in custody and not having the same benefits.

I had concern about the sort of very general way the questions were being asked and the inferences they creating that I thought were inappropriate. I didn't articulate the detail there. I did allow the questions to be continued because I did perceive there was some relevancy to some of that line of inquiry. And I think it completed, and I don't think there was necessarily any concern.

This is what I wanted to articulate. The line of inquiry related to this possible bias because of some inference that Ms. Savage perviously was cooperative with the State, then she was somehow in custody and not cooperative and that distinction be drawn. I don't think it plays out by the testimony or the evidence.

Ms. Savage was cooperative with the State, inclusive of when they requested the material witness warrant. She was, in fact, by all account, still cooperative with the State's investigator when they visited her the same day that defense counsel visited her, which was when she was already in custody. It was only following that visit with defense counsel that she -- it became apparent that she

had changed her testimony.

2.0

So, again, I thought that it was inappropriate to be trying to draw those types of bias comparisons. I thing the inferences drawn from -- as she remains in custody she has not changed her testimony and would she perceive and would it have perceived and would it have been beneficial for her she could have gotten out of custody if she changed her testimony from what she articulated to defense counsel, that's an inference based on the testimony and evidence we have, but the court did not believe it was an appropriate inference and that's why the court articulated a sustaining of that objection and asked that those things be rephrased.

I wanted to better articulate that where I believe the evidence goes and where I don't believe the evidence goes in that circumstance. Then I did, perhaps, yesterday afternoon.

I don't think there is need to have any further commentary to that record, but I don't obviously ever want to eliminate the possibility of counsel commenting on court record.

Ms. Kollins.

MS. KOLLINS: One thing I would like to say is when the witness is cooperative with the State you don't mean cooperative in that she was showing up and doing

everything she was supposed to do, such that a material witness warrant wasn't necessary. When the court says cooperative if understand your meaning you mean she had not come to us and changed the facts she had been relaying for the past 2-and-a-half years or so.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: That is correct. The court made its record as firmly as it possibly could that it believes it was absolutely appropriate basis to issue the material witness warrant and did so and continues as we speak.

But, yes, what I meant is the line of questioning an argument was made that it was appropriate to show potential biases that somehow there is a distinction between when she was not under the material witness warrant and what she had been advising the State and then ultimately now she's in custody and those two circumstances. But I think, again, the reason I didn't allow that inquiry the way it was going and the inferences that were being created between pre-custody and post-custody was because the State pursued her material warrant situation even believing she was going to come in and testify the way they understood she was going to be testifying. And that they confirmed that again that day, in fact, while he was in custody with their investigator and again the testimony changed subsequent to that.

So, again, I think the line of inquiry that created

inference of bias based on other facts or circumstances that did not exist is not an appropriate line of inquiry and that's what I meant to articulate.

Like I said, the other situation, and Mr. MacArthur handle that very well, to suggest there could be inferences drawn from Ms. Savage's testimony as she remains in custody and staying consistent with what she told defense counsel and could there have been some change in circumstance had she not stayed consistent. That's a fair inference, but I didn't believe the other one was.

Mr. MacArthur did you want to add anything to that further clarification of the bench conference.

MS. MCNEILL: I think I made the record at the bench, your Honor.

THE COURT: I don't remember. You made the reference that goes to bias and I didn't disagree with that, but I had a concern with the way the questions were being asked.

MS. MCNEILL: I would just respond with this.

We're allowed to point out any bias or motive of a witness as to why they may say something pretrial, during trial, pre-arrest any motive they have say what they're saying when they say it. And whether or not the inference is the truth, we're allowed to make the inference and the jury can do with that what they would like to.

THE COURT: I think it has to be based on some actual record in the case. I don't want to belabor this point at length, but the particular question there was an objection and the court intervened, was so previously you were getting hot meals and nows you are in jail. It just simply was not an appropriate inference from the witness' own testimony about where her communications with the State was and what the State had been doing and why and when that might have changed. That's an example of what I'm pointing out and where I thought it was inappropriate.

MS. MCNEILL: I would respectfully disagree with the court because I think there surely is an inference that she was cooperative with the State when they were giving her things. And they stopped giving her things and they're angry. And by the way, the State opened that door by asking her and talking about the things they gave her. I would note, just as a footnote here, they didn't disclose all the things came out on cross-examination. So I think we're allowed to ask the question and the witness can disagree with us, but we're allowed the ask the question.

I'll submit it on that.

THE COURT: I appreciate the opportunity to make the record on that further determination.

Any thing else before we bring Ms. Savage in and 1 continue her cross. 2 MR. MACARTHUR: Not from the defense. 3 4 THE COURT: Let's have the witness, please. 5 the witness get a meal. Okay. Have a seat while the 6 remaining jurors have their seats. 7 Make sure your cell phones are off or silenced. Mr. MacArthur, when you are ready. We're resuming in the 8 trial of State of Nevada vs. Joshua Honea. 9 10 Ms. Savage, will you acknowledge for the record you 11 understand you are still under oath. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 THE COURT: Mr. MacArthur, you may resume your examination when you are ready. 14 15 MR. MACARTHUR: Thank you, Judge. CONTINUED CROSS-EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 17 18 Good afternoon, Ms. Savage. Q. 19 Α. Good afternoon. 2.0 Ο. How are you doing? 21 Good. Α. When we last left our huros (ph) we had been 22 Ο. 23 laying some foundation for a question. Remember we talked 24 about Facebook friendship? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q.           | Times when you had seen Stacey away from the   |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2  | office or on | weekends, food, transportation, and the        |
| 3  | hotel?       |  |
| 4  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 5  | Q.           | Based on that interaction with Stacey, was it  |
| 6  | clear to you | it was pretty important for her for you to     |
| 7  | come to cour | t and testify against Josh?                    |
| 8  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 9  | Q.           | Now, there had been one additional issue.      |
| 10 | Remember we  | were talking about notes I took while speaking |
| 11 | with you?    |  |
| 12 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 13 | Q.           | And the last one had to do with your father    |
| 14 | back when yo | u were 8 or 9?                                 |
| 15 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 16 | Q.           | Let's get that out of the way. What is it you  |
| 17 | had witnesse | d at the time? What is that about.             |
| 18 | Α.           | Back when I was 8 or 9, I had just seen my dad |
| 19 | having sex w | ith his girlfriends.                           |
| 20 | Q.           | You said that that was drug related?           |
| 21 | Α.           | Yeah. I mean, there was many instances I       |
| 22 | would see he | r doing drugs in front of me.                  |
| 23 | Q.           | So the interaction they had was part of her    |
| 24 | getting drug | s?   |
| 25 | Α.           | Right.   |

| 1  | Q. Suffice it to say, that you had had a                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | knowledge of sex was before you ever met Josh or any of  |
| 3  | the other people that we've discussed in this case?      |
| 4  | A. Right.  |
| 5  | Q. Now, after the jury left last night we                |
| 6  | remained here longer; is that correct?                   |
| 7  | A. Yes.  |
| 8  | Q. In fact, your attorney had made a motion to           |
| 9  | the court to consider letting you out of custody,        |
| 10 | correct?   |
| 11 | MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Hearsay.                         |
| 12 | MR. MACARTHUR: It goes to                                |
| 13 | THE COURT: Can I have counsel at the bench,              |
| 14 | please.  |
| 15 | (Discussion held at the bench.)                          |
| 16 | THE COURT: The objection is sustained. I will            |
| 17 | allow Mr. MacAuthur to rephrase or ask a new line of     |
| 18 | questioning.   |
| 19 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 20 | Q. Putting it another way, after the jury left           |
| 21 | yesterday, did your attorney make representations to the |
| 22 | court?   |
| 23 | A. Yes.  |
| 24 | Q. Did the State respond to those                        |
| 25 | representations?   |

MS. KOLLINS: Objection. 1 THE COURT: Sustained. 2 MR. MACARTHUR: Is the objection grounded in 3 4 something, like you're saying. THE COURT: Mr. MacAuthur -- can I have counsel 5 6 at the bench, please. 7 (Discussion held at the bench.) MS. KOLLINS: Is the objection sustained. 8 9 THE COURT: The objection is sustained, and I 10 will ask Mr. MacAuthur to engage in a new line of 11 inquiry. MR. MACARTHUR: Yes, ma'am. 12 13 THE COURT: I will not require those prior questions be disregarded. Those two questions, the 14 15 objection is overruled. It is as to any further questioning in that regard to that which is sustained. 16 17 MR. MACARTHUR: Yes, ma'am. 18 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 19 Ο. All right. Morgan, we've had occasion to listen to you testify 2.0 21 for 4 days. This is your 5th day, correct? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Is it fair to say that the accounts you gave Ο. 24 to the police back in 2015 and again to the court in 2015 25 were based both in truth and in falsehood?

| 1  |       | Α.      | Yes.  |
|----|-------|---------|---|
|    |       |         |   |
| 2  |       | Q.      | You grounded your testimony in certain        |
| 3  | landm | arks yo | ou could point to?                            |
| 4  |       | Α.      | Yes.  |
| 5  |       | Q.      | You explained that that would make you more   |
| 6  | credi | ble?    |   |
| 7  |       | A.      | Yes.  |
| 8  |       | Q.      | Now, it's been a cup of years since you made  |
| 9  | those | allega  | ations, right?                                |
| LO |       | A.      | Yes.  |
| L1 |       | Q.      | As a matter of fact, it's been more than a    |
| L2 | coupl | e of ye | ears?   |
| L3 |       | A.      | Yes.  |
| L4 |       | Q.      | You shared with us in that interim you have   |
| L5 | used  | some il | llicit substances at various times?           |
| L6 |       | Α.      | Correct.                                      |
| L7 |       | Q.      | My question to you is to the best of your     |
| L8 | recol | lection | n, what was your longest period of sobriety   |
| L9 | when  | you fir | est made the allegations against Josh until   |
| 20 | your  | arrest  | for this case?                                |
| 21 |       | Α.      | I would say December of 2015 to December of   |
| 22 | 2016. |         |   |
| 23 |       | Q.      | So approximately a year?                      |
| 24 |       | A.      | A year.                                       |
| 25 |       | Q.      | During your testimony Stacey elicited answers |
|    |       |         |   |

1 about disciplinary issues in middle school? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Ο. Primarily dress code violations and insubordination? 4 5 Α. Right. 6 Q. Some issues with fighting with other girls, 7 physical fights? 8 Α. Fights that came close to that. 9 Ο. Is it fair to say that at that time -- I'm 10 asking you specifically about that time, not any other 11 time -- you had a temper? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. And you said that Taylor was your friend, but 14 not your best friend? 15 Α. Right. MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Foundation. 16 17 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 18 Q. During Stacey's questioning of you, at some 19 point in that 4 days, she asked and did you indicate that you were friends with Taylor? 20 21 Α. In the 4 day period of? 22 Your testimony. Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. Before today? 25 Yes. Α.

| 1  | Q. You were friends with Taylor?                           |
|----|--|
| 2  | A. Yes.  |
| 3  | Q. But she was not your best friend?                       |
| 4  | A. Right.  |
| 5  | Q. That you did not tell her let me phrase                 |
| 6  | that another way.  |
| 7  | The accusations you made to the police against             |
| 8  | Josh, you didn't tell her anything about the substance of  |
| 9  | those accusations until a couple of days before you talked |
| 10 | to Detective Cho?  |
| 11 | A. Right.  |
| 12 | Q. That is, in fact, because they hadn't happened          |
| 13 | yet, or they hadn't happened at all?                       |
| 14 | A. Right. They hadn't been thought of.                     |
| 15 | Q. You shared these false accusations with Taylor          |
| 16 | a day or two before you went to Detective Cho?             |
| 17 | A. Right.  |
| 18 | Q. Do you remember when that was approximately?            |
| 19 | Do you remember when the date might have been?             |
| 20 | A. Probably somewhere in the July of 2015.                 |
| 21 | Q. Now, thinking back to it, the night that                |
| 22 | you well, let me set up more foundation.                   |
| 23 | Wasn't it, in fact, your intention to work out what        |
| 24 | you were going to say to Detective Cho with Taylor?        |
| 25 | A. I kind of turned to Taylor as advise on what            |
|    |  |

to say in the situation. I had given her information so I 1 2 wanted to see what she had to say about it, because she was one of my friends I took what she had to say into 3 4 consideration and have here essentially help me. 5 MS. KOLLINS: I apologize. If we can have Ms. Savage get close to the microphone. 6 7 THE COURT: The longer we talk we tend to finish like -- I'm illustrating a diminishment of volume on how 8 9 we are articulating it. Make sure, even if you have to 10 take a pause to complete a sentence to speak up the best 11 you can. 12 THE WITNESS: Okay. THE COURT: Thank you. 13 14 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 15 Ο. Did you use -- let me back up. 16 When you related your account to Taylor there were 17 notes taken, correct? 18 Yes. Α. 19 Do you remember how many pages of notes there would have been? 20 No, I do not. 21 Α. 22 I didn't see any notes in the video of you 23 talking to Detective Cho, did you? 24 Α. No. 25 Q. Did you take the notes with you to Detective

| 1  | Cho?   |
|----|--|
| 2  | A. No.   |
| 3  | Q. Did you ever give them over to Detective        |
| 4  | Cho?   |
| 5  | A. No.   |
| 6  | Q. Night you made the notes with Taylor, do you    |
| 7  | remember any other details about that night?       |
| 8  | A. Yeah. We just hung out, and we smoked weed.     |
| 9  | I know that much. That's about it.                 |
| LO | Q. Did you was it both of you that smoked          |
| L1 | weed?  |
| L2 | A. Yes.  |
| L3 | Q. Do you remember if you documented that          |
| L4 | somehow?   |
| L5 | A. Smoking weed or taking notes?                   |
| L6 | Q. The smoking weed or things that you did that    |
| L7 | night with Taylor?                                 |
| L8 | A. I don't remember.                               |
| L9 | Q. Would it refresh your recollection if I were    |
| 20 | to potentially show you a picture of that night?   |
| 21 | A. Yes.  |
| 22 | Q. Referring to Defense Proposed F and K.          |
| 23 | If you could take a look at Defense F and K, and   |
| 24 | let me no if you recognize what is depicted there. |
| 25 | A. Yes.  |

Looking at F, what are we looking at? 1 Q. 2 We are looking at my friend Taylor, like the 3 bowel of weed. 4 Ο. Does that fairly and accurately depict the way 5 she looked smoking weed that night? 6 Α. Yes. MR. MACARTHUR: Move to admit Defense F. 7 MS. KOLLINS: No objection, your Honor. 8 9 THE COURT: We'll admit Defense F. You may 10 publish, if you wish. 11 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 12 So this is the night that -- who took that Q. 13 picture? I did. 14 Α. 15 What did you use to take that, your cell Q. 16 phone? 17 My cell phone. Α. 18 Are the pictures on your cell phone downloaded Q. 19 to your computer? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Did you post that picture anywhere? 0. 22 I don't remember. If I did it was probably on Α. 23 Snap Chat or something like that or Instagram. 24 Q. Do you have any idea what time that was, 25 approximately?

It was nighttime. That's all I remember. 1 Α. Do you remember if you documented anything 2 else? When I say documented, took a picture of yourself 3 4 or Taylor doing anything else? 5 I don't remember. Α. 6 Would it refresh your recollection if I were Q. 7 to show you another picture? Α. 8 Yes. 9 MR. MACARTHUR: Referring to Defense J. Do you 10 recognize the black and whites depicted there. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 12 13 As relates to Taylor, does anything on Defense Q. K refresh your recollection as to when that photo was 14 15 taken? 16 Α. Yeah. All of these were the same night. 17 Do you know what night that was? Q. 18 July 20, 2015. Α. 19 That is 2 days before you went to speak with Ο. Detective Cho? 20 21 Yes. Α. 22 And you said that it was July 20th. Do you know what time it was? 23 24 Right here, based on what the picture says, I Α. 25 don't know the exact time. I do know it was nighttime --

9:00, 10:00, 11:00.

- Q. Okay. And does this refresh your recollection as to whether there was anything else you were doing with Taylor you documented?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. What does that remind you that we did?
- A. We went out to the desert where we used to park and smoke weed, and we burned pictures of me and Josh.
- Q. Does this sheet fairly and accurately represent 3 of the photos you took at that moment?

  THE COURT: When you say this, are you referring to J or K.

## BY MR. MACARTHUR:

- Q. I'm sorry. J -- does what's depicted on Defense Proposed J fairly and accurately depict what you did at that time?
  - A. Yes.
- MS. KOLLINS: I apologize. Mr. MacArthur gave us exhibits. I don't know what he's talking about that depicts the burning of pictures. I don't have that in what I was given. I wasn't given these. The State hasn't seen this before, J. If I can get a copy, for my records, before it gets admitted and I'm not able to have one.
- 25 MR. MACARTHUR: I don't mind. We're able to

make a copy. Just so we're aware, this came from Stacey's 1 2 discovery. 3 THE COURT: Understood. As we know, there can 4 be any number of documents in the discovery exchange. 5 What the party is using in the case, we should have ample 6 copies for the court as well as for counsel. 7 Do we need to --8 MR. MACARTHUR: I can make a copy now or --MS. MCNEILL: I probably have a copy. It's my 9 10 fault I provided them. I didn't have a copy. 11 THE COURT: We can continue the inquiry. 12 MR. MACARTHUR: Not yet. 13 MS. KOLLINS: No objection to its admission. THE COURT: Do you want to admit now. 14 15 MR. MACARTHUR: Please. I'll admit J. You may publish. 16 THE COURT: 17 appears a copies has been provided to the State at the 18 same time. 19 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 2.0 Ο. Is this what we were locking at? 21 Α. Yes. 22 That appears to be a picture of you standing 23 next to Josh and it's on fire? 24 Yes. Α. 25 Who lit it on fire? Q.

| 1   | Α.           | I did.   |
|-----|--------------|--|
| 2   | Q.           | Who took the picture?                          |
| 3   | Α.           | I did.   |
| 4   | Q.           | And you happen to you said it was at           |
| 5   | night?       |  |
| 6   | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 7   | Q.           | Do you know how to read military time?         |
| 8   | Α.           | Yeah, I do.                                    |
| 9   | Q.           | Would you say that 23:27 hours might be 11:27  |
| L O | at night?    |  |
| L1  | Α.           | Yes, it is.                                    |
| L2  | Q.           | Does that seem approximately correct, based on |
| L3  | your memory  | of where you were and what time you thought it |
| L 4 | was?         |  |
| L5  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| L6  | Q.           | And referring back to Defense Proposed K.      |
| L7  | There are 3  | photos here. One of which we have already      |
| L8  | discussed wi | th Taylor.                                     |
| L9  | The o        | ther two photos, do those fairly and           |
| 20  | accurately d | epict another moment in time of you burning    |
| 21  | the pictures | of Josh?                                       |
| 22  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 23  | MR           | . MACARTHUR: Move to admit Defense Proposed    |
| 24  | К.           |  |
| 25  | MS           | . KOLLINS: No objection.                       |
|     |              |  |

1 THE COURT: Defense K is admitted. You may 2 publish. 3 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 4 Ο. Are these those same footages? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Would it appear to be approximately the same Q. 7 time 23:28 hours? Α. Yes. 8 9 By your recollection did those things happen Q. 10 close in time to you smoking marijuana together and 11 burning the pictures and taking pictures of that? 12 Yes. Α. 13 Q. They are all a series of the same photos of 14 the same instance? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. Do you remember if you were angry at Josh at 17 that time? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. Now, I would like to shift to an individual by the name of Franco Orduno? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 Who was he? Q. 23 Α. One of my ex-boyfriends from 9th grade. 24 Did you go to school with him? Q. 25 Yes. Α.

Q. What school was that? 1 Desert Oasis High School. 2 Α. 3 As best you can recall, what were the dates of 0. 4 your relationship with Mr. Orduno? 5 August of 2014, maybe. Α. 6 Q. August of '14? 7 I don't want to be quoted on that. Maybe '13. Α. It was my freshman year of high school. It was the 8 9 beginning of August or September, until maybe December --November. 10 11 Ο. Okay. So your freshman year from August or 12 September until December? 13 Α. Right. 14 Ο. Now, is this Franco Orduno? 15 Α. Yeah. Is that the same person that Stacey was asking 16 Ο. 17 you about whether there was a time when Josh talked to him 18 on the telephone? 19 Α. Yes. 2.0 Ο. And they had some type of argument? 21 Yes. Α. 22 Q. Were you present for that? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Do you remember the Stare also asking you Q. 25 about a time when you transferred schools?

| 1  |       | A.      | Yes.   |
|----|-------|---------|--|
| 2  |       | Q.      | You transferred from what school to what     |
| 3  | schoo | ol?     |  |
| 4  |       | A.      | Desert Oasis to Bonanza.                     |
| 5  |       | Q.      | Which school did Franco Orduno go to?        |
| 6  |       | A.      | Desert Oasis.                                |
| 7  |       | Q.      | You left that school and went to Bonanza?    |
| 8  |       | A.      | Right.                                       |
| 9  |       | Q.      | Isn't it in fact true the reason you         |
| 10 | trans | sferred | was because of something Franco Orduno had   |
| 11 | done  | to you  | ?  |
| 12 |       | A.      | Right.                                       |
| 13 |       | Q.      | Isn't it, in fact, true that he had obtained |
| 14 | from  | you pi  | ctures of you naked?                         |
| 15 |       | A.      | Yes.   |
| 16 |       | Q.      | That he shared them with other people in the |
| 17 | schoo | 01?     |  |
| 18 |       | A.      | Yes.   |
| 19 |       | Q.      | Were some of those people on the football    |
| 20 | team  | ?       |  |
| 21 |       | A.      | Correct.                                     |
| 22 |       | Q.      | Was that embarrassing?                       |
| 23 |       | A.      | Very.  |
| 24 |       | Q.      | You told that to Josh, didn't you?           |
| 25 |       | A.      | Yes.   |
|    |       |         |  |

That made Josh angry he had done that? 1 Q. It made him frustrated because, 2 Yes. Α. obviously, I did something stupid. 3 4 Ο. When you testified in response to Stacey's 5 questions you'd said Josh was kind of upset about the 6 nature of it being PDA -- public display of affection? 7 Right. Α. But to be more specific, it wasn't just simply 8 Ο. 9 PDA, right? 10 Α. Right. 11 Ο. I don't mean to embarrasses you. The photos that people saw were of you naked? 12 13 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, speculation. We don't know who saw what. 14 15 THE COURT: Sustained. Rephrase. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 16 How did you know people had seen these photos 17 Q. 18 of you? 19 Α. It was told to me at school. MS. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay. 2.0 21 MR. MACARTHUR: Effect on the listener, not for 22 the truth. 23 THE COURT: Overruled. 24 THE WITNESS: I had been told they were seen. 25 And not only that, but somebody from the football team had

1 showed me the pictures that I sent. And not only that, but Brittany, my friend at the time, informed me and 2 3 showed me the same picture. 4 Ο. As far as you know it was one picture or 5 more? 6 Α. There was at least two. 7 Okay. Isn't that in fact the reason why Josh Ο. was talking to Orduno on the telephone? 8 9 Α. Right. At the time what was the nature of Joshes' 10 Q. 11 What did he do for Metro at that point? 12 I believe he was working for the gang unit, I Α. 13 know that. He was doing some office work with the gang 14 unit, and he was also doing VPSR so he going out on the 15 streets with the officers. 16 Ο. He had not gone to the Academy? 17 Α. No. 18 He was not an officer? Q. 19 Α. No. But he wore a uniform? 20 Ο. 21 Α. Right. And he responded to call? 22 Q. 23 Α. Right. 24 And he had a radio? Q. 25 Correct. Α.

In the story you told you said that Mr. Orduno 1 Q. could hear the radio when Josh was talking to him on the 2 3 phone? 4 Α. Right. To you knowledge, did what happened scare Mr. 5 Ο. 6 Orduno? 7 I don't know. I can't say whether it did or Α. 8 not. 9 Okay. Morgan, how old were you when you were Q. 10 in that relationship with Franco? 11 Α. 14. 12 Q. So you were still 2 years under age of 13 consent? 14 Α. Yes. 15 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. He's asking her to 16 draw a legal conclusion. 17 MR. MACARTHUR: Do you know what the age of 18 consent is. 19 THE WITNESS: 16. 20 MS. KOLLINS: I guess we don't let the judge 21 rule before we ask another question. 22 THE COURT: That has been in short supply. What 23 I would like to do is when there's an objection, sometimes 24 the court pauses to have a thought. Before the follow up 25 question is asked and the witness answers, if everyone can

please wait for the court to respond, I'd appreciate it. 1 I think we have resolved this one. 2 3 You may proceed. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 4 5 Ο. You know what age of consent is? 6 Α. Yes. 7 You were two years younger than that? Ο. 8 Α. Yes. 9 How old was Franco? Q. 10 Is now or was. Α. 11 Ο. At the time in the relationship? He was 17 -- 16 maybe. 12 Α. 13 Do you remember when he graduated? Q. 14 MS. KOLLINS: I'm going to object as to 15 relevance. I'd ask that we approach. THE COURT: Please. 16 17 (Discussion held at the bench.) 18 THE COURT: The objection is overruled. 19 You may proceed. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 2.0 21 All right. Morgan, during your first 4 days 22 of testimony in response to Stacey's questions you 23 remember that you went through a voluntary statement --24 Α. Yes. 25 -- that you had given to Detective Cho? Q.

| 1  | А.        | Yes.  |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2  | Q.        | In that voluntary statement do you remember   |
| 3  | talking a | about Franco Orduno?                          |
| 4  | А.        | Yes.  |
| 5  | Q.        | And the fact he was your boyfriend?           |
| 6  | А.        | Right.  |
| 7  | Q.        | And the fact you guys had had sex together?   |
| 8  | А.        | Correct.                                      |
| 9  | Q.        | Okay. I'm not asking for specifics. Was that  |
| 10 | ongoing ( | or just one time?                             |
| 11 | А.        | Ongoing.                                      |
| 12 | Q.        | Now do you remember what grade Franco Orduno  |
| 13 | was in?   |   |
| 14 | А.        | He was in 12th. He was a senior.              |
| 15 | Q.        | This was from August or September until       |
| 16 | December' | ?   |
| 17 | А.        | Yes.  |
| 18 | Q.        | Do you know when graduations take place?      |
| 19 | А.        | June of the next year or so. Like yes,        |
| 20 | June.     |   |
| 21 | Q.        | As you sit there now you don't actually know  |
| 22 | how old l | ne was?                                       |
| 23 | А.        | I do remember he was 17 then. I believe he    |
| 24 | turned 18 | 3 in the months of the time we were together. |
| 25 | Q.        | There was a brief period of time where were   |
|    |           |   |

you 14 and he was 18, and you were sexually active, 1 2 correct? 3 Α. Yes. And you told -- you gave that same information 4 5 to Detective Cho? 6 Α. Right. 7 As far as you are aware, Franco Orduno was not Ο. arrested, right? 8 9 Α. Right. THE COURT: Did she answer. 10 11 THE WITNESS: I said, right. 12 THE COURT: I didn't hear. Sorry. 13 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 14 Ο. Do you know if Mr. Orduno graduated in June of 15 2015? I believe so. I'm not sure if he did for sure 16 Α. 17 or not. 18 Okay. Given you don't know, if he comes here Q. 19 would it be better for me to ask him? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Did Stacey make you aware of whether or not she was going to call him as a witness in this case? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 When did you find that out? Q. 25 Within the last couple of weeks that -- before Α.

| 1  | this before I got arrested and before the trial           |
|----|---|
| 2  | started.  |
| 3  | Q. When was the last time you spoke with Franco           |
| 4  | Orduno?   |
| 5  | A. Years.   |
| 6  | MS. KOLLINS: Sorry. I didn't hear the                     |
| 7  | response.   |
| 8  | MR. MACARTHUR: Years.                                     |
| 9  | THE WITNESS: Years. So probably since                     |
| 10 | December-ish, of 2013, '14. Whichever the beginning of my |
| 11 | freshman year.  |
| 12 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:   |
| 13 | Q. When the conversation between Josh and Franco          |
| 14 | happened, were you with either of them?                   |
| 15 | A. I was with Josh.                                       |
| 16 | Q. So you could hear his side of the                      |
| 17 | conversation?   |
| 18 | A. Right.   |
| 19 | Q. Could you hear Franco's side of the                    |
| 20 | conversation?   |
| 21 | A. No.  |
| 22 | Q. Didn't Josh, in fact, threaten him saying that         |
| 23 | he could get in trouble for what he had done?             |
| 24 | A. Yes.   |
| 25 | Q. Did he imply that somehow him being associated         |
|    |   |

with Metro, he could make that happen? 1 2 Α. Right. But in reality he didn't have any sort of 3 0. 4 authority at all, did he? 5 Α. No. 6 Based on your recollection, did that work? Did Q. 7 Franco leave you alone? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Ο. All right. 10 Thinking about your statement to Detective Cho and 11 your testimony back in 2015. Would you agree with me that 12 there were multiple places where you said back then that 13 Josh made you keep your relationship a secret? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Any part of it, brother or sister or boyfriend Ο. and girlfriend, however it was described back then, that 16 was supposed to be a secret, correct? 17 18 Α. Yeah. 19 Now, there were, in fact, many, many instances inside of your own photo collage of the two of you 20 21 together in public; is that correct? 22 Α. Right. 23 Ο. There are pictures with other people, other 24 then just the two of you, not just the two of you, 25 correct?

| 1  | A.           | Yes.   |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2  | Q.           | You in fact attended many of the same Las      |
| 3  | Vegas Metro  | politan Police Department functions that he    |
| 4  | did; is tha  | t correct?                                     |
| 5  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 6  | Q.           | You made friends with those people?            |
| 7  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 8  | Q.           | And they knew who you were?                    |
| 9  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 10 | Q.           | They knew things about you personally?         |
| 11 | Α.           | Correct.                                       |
| 12 | М            | R. MACARTHUR: Approaching with Defense         |
| 13 | Proposed A.  |  |
| 14 | Ti           | HE COURT: Yes.                                 |
| 15 | BY MR. MACAI | RTHUR:   |
| 16 | Q.           | Do you recognize what is in this photo,        |
| 17 | Morgan?      |  |
| 18 | A.           | Yes.   |
| 19 | Q.           | Can you explain to the jury what's happening   |
| 20 | in that pho  | to?  |
| 21 | Α.           | It was a car wash for metro Explorers.         |
| 22 | Q.           | And are there other people present, other then |
| 23 | just you and | d Josh?  |
| 24 | А.           | Yes.   |
| 25 | Q.           | Do you recognize the people inside of the      |
|    |              |  |

photo? 1 2 Some of them, yes. 3 If you could explain to jury the ones you Ο. 4 recognize by looking at this? 5 I just recognize Austin Cane. He is the one Α. 6 that is wearing the division north shirt. Then the girl 7 next to him is Sarah Corlar --Let me interrupt you, Morgan so I don't have 8 Ο. 9 to do the same thing twice. 10 Does that fairly and accurately represent the way 11 things appeared at the Explorer car wash? Yes. 12 Α. 13 Do you know approximately when that was? Q. I don't remember. 14 Α. 15 MR. MACARTHUR: Move to admit Defense A. 16 THE COURT: Any objection. 17 MS. KOLLINS: State has no objection. That is 18 another exhibit. 19 MS. MCNEILL: That was emailed to you 20 yesterday. 21 MS. KOLLINS: I was not present when it printed. 22 Thank you. 23 THE COURT: Defendant's A have a date. 24 MS. KOLLINS: We don't have the date. 25 MR. MACARTHUR: We don't.

## BY MR. MACARTHUR: 1 Starting from left to right who can you 2 3 identify for the jury having recognized. Don't skip 4 yourself or Josh? 5 Four. I recognize all of them, but their Α. 6 names -- I don't remember all their names as I point them 7 out. How many do you recognize? 8 Ο. 9 Well, from the whole day all of them. But the Α. 10 ones I knew mostly was Sarah Coulor, Austin Cane. Those 11 were two I knew the most. 12 Q. But you recognize in some capacity all of 13 them? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Ο. Was this some sort of fundraiser? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Do you remember what it was for? Q. 18 Metro Explorer. Α. 19 What were they raising money to accomplish, do Ο. 20 you know? 21 I don't remember. Α. 22 Is there any truth to the claim that you 23 weren't allowed to be seen in public with Josh? 24 Α. No. 25 Is this the only time that you ever interacted Q.

with the other Explorers that he knew? 1 2 Α. No. How long, as far as you remember, was Josh an 3 Ο. 4 Explorer? What is your recollection of that? 5 My recollection of that was 3 years, maybe 2, Α. 6 given the fact that he sort of took on advisor role for 7 about a year or so. Out of those 3 or so years you recall, how 8 Ο. 9 many of those years did you participate in those things with him? 10 11 Α. All within the same year. Your participation was all in the same year? 12 Q. 13 Α. Yeah. 14 THE COURT: The court doesn't have the ability 15 to clear the screen, if you could. Thank you. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 16 17 Approaching with Defense Proposed B. Ο. 18 the State's opening statement to the jury, they had like a 19 power point with this picture in it. Do you recognize that picture? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. Does it come from the photo collage you 23 created? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Do you remember the event of what that was? Q.

Α. Joshes' 21st birthday. 1 Where was that? 2 Ο. 3 Α. BJs Restaurant. 4 Ο. That is the one on West Charleston? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Who are the 3 people in photo? Q. 7 Me, Josh, Linda Suko (ph). Α. Were you, Josh, and Linda Suko the only people 8 Ο. 9 at BJs? 10 Α. No. 11 The other people at BJs also include Joshes' Ο. supervisor at Metro, Luann? 12 13 Α. Yes, it did. 14 Ο. If you would explain to the jury, who is 15 Luann, and how you know her? Luann was Joshes' gang unit, I guess, you 16 17 could say manager. The person who worked above him. So 18 the one that basically advised him what to do. 19 Ο. Were there any other people from Metro from work other then Luann? 20 21 There were Metro Explorers. Α. 22 Who else? Q. 23 Α. There may have been a couple officers from 24 Metro Explorers, advisors. 25 Do you happen to remember which officers those Q.

might have been? 1 2 Α. Wirey. Ο. Wirey? 3 4 Α. It was either Wirey, Samples, or Zafiris. 5 could have been all 3 or just 1 or 2, but I know I vaguely 6 remember them showing up. 7 You vaguely remember Wirey, Samples, and 8 Zafiris having been present? 9 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. That mischaracterizes the answer. She said olne of them, 2 of them, not all 3 10 11 of them. 12 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll change the question to 13 and/or. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 14 15 Ο. Would you agree that photo taken earlier would not show all of the other people present? 16 17 Α. Right. 18 Morgan, I want to direct your attention to Q. 19 approximately March of 2015. Somewhere in the past 4 days the State asked you a question where you responded that 20 21 something happened at work between Josh and Kevin 22 Zafiris? 23 Α. Right. 24 But you didn't know exactly what that was? Q. 25 Α. No.

| 1   | Q. As you sit there now you still don't know       |
|-----|--|
| 2   | exactly what that was?                             |
| 3   | A. No.   |
| 4   | Q. How did you find out about that?                |
| 5   | A. Josh told me.                                   |
| 6   | Q. Is it, in fact, true that within a matter of    |
| 7   | days you were contacted by sex assault detectives? |
| 8   | A. Yes.  |
| 9   | Q. When you spoke with them they asked about the   |
| LO  | nature of your relationship?                       |
| L1  | A. Yes.  |
| L2  | Q. You told them it was brother and sister and     |
| L 3 | nothing inappropriate?                             |
| L 4 | A. Right.  |
| L5  | Q. Did those same detective contact you again?     |
| L6  | A. I don't know if it was those exact same         |
| L7  | detectives.  |
| L8  | Q. That is poorly worded on my part.               |
| L9  | You spoke with them, right?                        |
| 20  | MS. KOLLINS: Objection, foundation as to who       |
| 21  | them is. There is many detectives involved in this |
| 22  | case.  |
| 23  | THE COURT: Sustain. I'll ask you to rephrase,      |
| 24  | Mr. MacAuthur.                                     |
| 25  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                  |
|     |  |

Morgan, as far as you know was that discussion 1 Q. with whoever they were recorded? 2 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, foundation. 3 4 Speculation. Which conversation are we talking about. 5 Are we talking about the phone call. Are we talking about the later interview. 6 7 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll do the best I can. I don't 8 know who they are, Judge. 9 THE COURT: Let me rule. 10 I'm going to overrule in terms of foundation, I 11 think, in part. I think if you can be more precise not about who was in the conversation but what you know of the 12 13 conversation to help us make sure the record is clear and 14 of course the testimony response is clear as to what we 15 are talking about, but not knowing exactly the names is 16 not an impediment. 17 You may proceed. 18 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 19 Ο. Understood. 2.0 At some point around March of 2015, Josh told you 21 that he had had some sort of problem? 22 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay. 23 MR. MACARTHUR: She already answered that. 24 already in the record. 25 THE COURT: Can I have counsel at the bench,

1 please. 2 (Discussion held at the bench.) 3 THE COURT: The objection posed is overruled. 4 You may proceed. 5 BY MR. MACARTHUR: So we know what we're talking about, at some 6 Ο. 7 point around March 2015, Josh told you he had some problem with Officer Zafiris? 8 9 Α. Right. 10 You don't know the specifics of that? Q. 11 Α. No. 12 You still don't know the specifics of that? Q. 13 Α. No. Soon after that, I mean within a matter of 14 Ο. 15 days, you were contacted by detectives from Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department sex assault division? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Remember who they were? Q. 19 Α. No. Was there -- how many of them were there? 2.0 Ο. I believe it was two. 21 Α. 22 And, if you know, was that statement Q. 23 recorded? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Have you seen it since then? Q.

Α. 1 No. Have you heard it since then? 2 Ο. 3 Α. No. 4 Ο. Why do you believe it was recorded? Because he brought it to my attention that 5 Α. 6 right before they even got to speaking they said this is something that had to be recorded, just for legal 7 purposes. So I would suppose, I don't know. I do know it 8 9 had to be recorded -- whatever I would say would be recorded. 10 11 And where were you when you had the 12 conversation with the detectives? 13 Α. I was in San Francisco on a trip. 14 Ο. By phone? 15 Α. Yeah. They called you or you called them? 16 Ο. 17 They called me. Α. 18 Do you remember when, approximately, you were Q. 19 in San Francisco in 2015? I know it's asking a lot, but if you know. 20 21 It was spring break, so --Α. 22 So whenever spring break was? Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 MR. MACARTHUR: Court's indulgence. 25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Would you agree with me that at no point has 2 3 Ms. Kollins played any recording for us of that interaction? 4 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. And in that same interaction you told them 7 that there was nothing inappropriate about your friendship with Josh? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Did they also, in fact, contact your mother? Q. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Do you know if they interviewed her as well? Q. 13 I don't remember exactly. Α. 14 Ο. This would not be the only time that you spoke 15 with personnel from Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, correct? 16 17 Α. Right. 18 At some point in the future, I believe July Q. 19 22, 2015, you went to talk to them? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 You told them the same thing that we've seen 22 in your fist voluntary statement and in the preliminary 23 hearing transcript? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Thinking back -- I'll rephrase. Q.

During Stacey's examination at some point in the 1 2 past 4 days, you said that you were fearful for your 3 mom? 4 Α. Yeah. 5 I'm not asking you for specifics. You said Ο. 6 that there were things you had done involving drugs and 7 alcohol? Α. 8 Yes. 9 You said -- without being specific -- there Q. 10 are things your mom had done and you were concerned that 11 there could be a problem with law enforcement? 12 Α. Right. 13 You didn't want that to happen to her? Q. 14 Α. Correct. 15 Ο. You also stated that at this point in 2015 you and Josh were on again off again as friends? 16 17 Α. Right. Is that still true? 18 Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 MR. MACARTHUR: Approaching with Defense 21 Exhibits C, D, and E. 22 MS. KOLLINS: Okay. 23 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Beginning with Defense Exhibit E. Do you 24 Q. 25 recognize what's depicted there?

| 1  | 7 Voc   |
|----|---|
| 1  | A. Yes.   |
| 2  | Q. If you could, could you describe what is that  |
| 3  | that we're looking at?                            |
| 4  | A. That is just a picture that I saved from the   |
| 5  | internet.   |
| 6  | Q. Okay. Did you use it in a social media         |
| 7  | context?  |
| 8  | A. Yes.   |
| 9  | MS. KOLLINS: Could we have it admitted before     |
| 10 | we have her talk about it.                        |
| 11 | MR. MACARTHUR: All right.                         |
| 12 | THE COURT: I'm assuming you'll lay foundation     |
| 13 | if you want to inquire.                           |
| 14 | MR. MACARTHUR: Her objection is good. I was       |
| 15 | getting ahead of myself.                          |
| 16 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                 |
| 17 | Q. Is that something we refer to as a meme?       |
| 18 | A. Yes.   |
| 19 | Q. Does it fairly and accurately depict the meme  |
| 20 | you used?   |
| 21 | A. Yes.   |
| 22 | Q. As you sit there now, do you remember when you |
| 23 | posted it to social media?                        |
| 24 | A. No.  |
| 25 | MR. MACARTHUR: Defense moves to admit Defense     |
|    |   |

1 Exhibit E. 2 THE COURT: Any objection. 3 MS. KOLLINS: With qualification, there is no time frame for it. 4 5 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll get to that. 6 THE COURT: Lay more foundation. 7 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Is that the meme? 8 Ο. 9 Α. Yes. 10 You don't remember when it was you posted Q. 11 it? 12 Right. Α. 13 I'm going to direct your attention to Defense Q. 14 Exhibit D. I'll lay this in front of you. Does that 15 refresh your recollection at all as to when it may have been posted? 16 17 Yes. July 20th, 2015. Α. 18 Say that again? Q. 19 Α. July 20th, 2015. So two days before you went in to speak with 20 Ο. Detective Cho? 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 Defense C, does that refresh your recollection Ο. as to when, about on July 20th, you did that? 24 25 Yes. Α.

| 1  | Q. When was that?   |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. About 10:00, 12:00 about 9:40 p.m. on July             |
| 3  | 20th, 2015.   |
| 4  | Q. 9:40 p.m.  |
| 5  | A. Yes.   |
| 6  | Q. That was about 2-and-a-half hours before you           |
| 7  | and Taylor go to smoke weed in a special place where that |
| 8  | was?  |
| 9  | A. Yes.   |
| 10 | Q. When you burned Joshes' photo?                         |
| 11 | A. Yes.   |
| 12 | Q. In fact, this meme is related to how you felt          |
| 13 | about Josh at that evening, isn't it?                     |
| 14 | A. Yes.   |
| 15 | THE COURT: Any of these requested be admitted,            |
| 16 | Mr. MacAuthur.  |
| 17 | MR. MACARTHUR: Just the one currently                     |
| 18 | displayed. The others I used were to refresh              |
| 19 | recollection.   |
| 20 | THE COURT: Is that E.                                     |
| 21 | MR. MACARTHUR: E.   |
| 22 | THE COURT: Return it and get it marked.                   |
| 23 | MS. PANDULLO: May we approach for a second.               |
| 24 | THE COURT: Yes.   |
| 25 | (Discussion held at the bench.)                           |
|    |   |

THE COURT: We'll take a brief cease.

2.0

Let's go ahead and give it 20 minutes. I want to make sure we have an opportunity to cover things we need to address without the jurors present and make sure everybody is ready to proceed. So we'll plan to start at 3:00. We'll take a 20 minute recess.

## JURY ADMONITION

During the recess, ladies and gentlemen, you are admonished not to converse among yourselves or with anyone else, including, without limitation, the lawyers, parties and witnesses, on any subject connected with this trial, or any other case referred to during it, or read, watch, or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial, or any person connected with this trial, or any such other case by any medium of information including, without limitation, newspapers, television, internet or radio.

You are further admonished not to form or express any opinion on any subject connected with this trial until the case is finally submitted to you.

See you back here at 3:00 o'clock.

(Brief recess taken.)

THE COURT: I have a bench conference to make -I don't have a problem if Ms. Savage wants to wait in the
other area. I'm will to address it while Ms. Savage is
still here. Your counsel requested at the bench, I'm sure

she may have advised you, your request to take notes was declined. The reason Ms. Savage is it's one thing from the court's perspective to be listening to an hour long video or having something being played and having some recollections for yourself that might be refreshed from that anticipating questions to that and if you have it you know when you did take notes they were available for you to refresh recollection.

It's another thing entirely if it's live testimony and questions back and forth. I think it is more appropriate that you answer the questions to the best of your ability. If you cannot and there's something that might refresh your recollection, we'll try to identify what that would be. But I declined to have note taking happening at this time.

THE WITNESS:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Okay.

THE COURT: We'll have Mr. Savage wait in back.

I have 3 substantive bench conferences I would like to make a record of. If I can have counsel's attention while I do it to see if counsel wishes to add, so that we don't have to repeat it.

The first bench conference of substantive nature that wasn't otherwise clear from the record as to what was discussed is the objection regarding the line of inquiry

related to last night's motion by Ms. Savage's counsel to have her released from custody that the court declined in that motion. And the argument that this was something that the State had opposed and that going toward bias that there could be and should be a line of inquiry related to that.

The State objected on grounds of hearsay, out of court statements, offered for the truth. The court ultimately sustained that objection. Offered to allow the line of inquiry as to Ms. Savage's feelings about being in custody and other aspects that may wish to be covered in that regard, but did not allow a line of inquiry to have her testify as to what was stated last night and certainly ultimately the court's ultimate decision to deny the motion and keep her in custody, which was based on the court's determinations alone.

So ultimately that objection was sustained and the line of inquiry was concluded. Mr. MacAuthur proceeded to another topic.

Ms. Kollins, do you wish to add to the record.

MS. KOLLINS: I do not, your Honor. Thank you.

THE COURT: Mr. MacAuthur, anything you'd like to or Ms. McNeill, like to add to the record.

MS. MCNEILL: No, your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay.

Bench conference number 2 of a substantive nature was the line of inquiry regarding Franco Orduno and the circumstances of the relationship between Franco and Ms. Savage that could have implicated rape shield. The counter argument from defense, that was the State's objections. And there may have been a door opened, but limited and should not be detailed inquiry into a relationship she had with Franco.

Ultimately Mr. MacAuthur indicated it was not his tension to go into details. He and Ms. McNeill advocated at the bench to open door was the complete reading of the voluntarily statement. The court determined that the door had been opened, that the inquiry did not implicate and would not be able to be precluded by the rape shield argument. And ultimately Mr. MacAuthur wasn't going into details nor did he appear to do so.

Ms. Kollins, again, your objection. Do you have anything to add.

MS. KOLLINS: Well, your Honor, the only reason -- well, the primary reason is we still had an outstanding motion and out outstanding ruling to be made. So just to make sure that I understood the perimeter of what we were going into, that is why I approached.

THE COURT: Can you identify for the record the

outstanding motion. The court indicated it believed all outstanding matters were resolved, save for the issue raised towards the comment of trial with regard to the possible testimony of Lieutenant Hughes. The court was not cognizant there still being anything outstanding to rule on.

If there was indication at bench that this was a ruling that was intended to be addressed at the time

Franco was called to the stand that the court did not have presently at this time, but --

MS. KOLLINS: Your Honor, it was defense motion to admit prior -- to admit information that constituted victims basis of knowledge of sex. Essentially that's the type that might be articulately.

There were two components to that. One was Franco Orduno. The other one was the information regarding what Morgan may have seen as a child regarding her dad and someone else. So the dad portion was withdrawn and because I believed Mr. MacAuthur and Ms. McNeill could not get in touch with Franco in order to have a hearing timely before trial, we all agreed that if you still want to have the hearing the day he comes in to testify, it would be very brief. We'd wait for it.

THE COURT: That's why when I hear outstanding decision I'm thinking I have all the information I need to

make a ruling and that's what caught me off guard. What you are speaking to now, the court does recall that we deferred the final determination to receive any information from Franco that was necessary to make the determination.

2.0

But I think, again, it wasn't implicated by the line of questions and anticipatory objection. There was a comment made at the bench conference about appropriateness of anticipatory objections. The court stated that it believes these are very necessary and would encourage both sides to engage in them to ensure that we are not eliciting testimony that we have not instructed be disregarded and try and unring a bell. But in that regard, I appreciate that clarification.

Anything defense wishes to add as to that bench conference.

MS. MCNEILL: Yes, your Honor. It makes it sounds that we went into a line of questioning that we weren't allowed to go into. I would like the record to reflect that the State opened the door. That testimony was allowed in. That the motion was moot. Mr. MacAuthur wasn't going into anything beyond information that had already been put into the report.

THE COURT: On thing I would -- I'm not trying to quibble with the record, but I want to clarify the

record a bit here.

I didn't perceive that the door being opened necessarily made the entire issue moot. Maybe that is something we need to discuss, but not here when we wanted to have a break. We need to make the record on the bench conference. Ultimately, the line of specific questioning as to relationship and the details of the relationship between Franco and Ms. Savage were not inquired about and to the extent there is a desire to go into some of those details, we may have to have that discussion.

But I did acknowledge I did believe the door had been opened to the inquiry and that rape shield and the other arguments made would not prevent it. Maybe we're splitting hairs.

MS. MCNEILL: Just to -- I should have said this. When I say moot, we're not going to be using that as prior knowledge. Just the information had come out so we wouldn't have been allowed to say it regardless because of rape shield. Just that the State opened the door. We're not going to be arguing prior knowledge with that information.

MS. KOLLINS: I don't want to argue either. I acknowledged at the bench the door was opened giving the entire statement in explain the relationship with Franco. It's hard to explain why Defendant was yelling at Franco.

They're not stupid. They know that somebody is having a reaction because there is an underlying relationship.

I wasn't imputing any fault, I was just making sure that what are the parameters of what we're going into.

We're talking about fellatio, cunnilingus and intercourse course and details of that fashion with this young man. I was trying to figure out and be clear at the bench, not imputing fault on anyone.

THE COURT: The third one had to do with anticipatory objection to a question that was eliciting Ms. Savage's commentary and discussions she had with Mr. Honea about his issues -- I'll leave it generalized that way for purposes of this bench record -- with Officer Zafiris. And the concern that the details of what Mr. Honea might have had to say about all those details that Ms. Savage would not have direct knowledge of would only be coming from Mr. Honea, not be inquired into. Mr. MacAuthur said he was not going to go into that line of inquiry at this time, and so the objection was overruled. Mr. MacAuthur continued with his line of questioning.

Does the State have any further record to make there.

MS. KOLLINS: No, ma'am.

THE COURT: MacAuthur or Ms. McNeill.

MR. MACARTHUR: No, your Honor.

THE COURT: I want a brief discussion -- we still need a break -- about the surprise expressed at the bench in terms of scheduling and how much more time is left and Mr. MacArthur stated he would finish today.

Coming in here today my hope, I won't say
expectation, because those have long since gone away in
this matter, but my hope was that we would have a
reasonable opportunity to complete entirely with the
witness today with defense, with redirect by the State,
and recross by the defense and juror's questions. That
hope is rapidly fading in the sense of understanding there
still may be an hour of inquiry the defense has.

I will give whatever time defense needs. That's not my point. My point is there was representations made yesterday, I believe, or whatever point in time this week, the defense thought, based on the change in testimony, their inquiry might be an hour-and-a-half. We understood that that could change. And of course there are objections being posed and that does take time away from inquiry. But there was about an hour-and-a-half -- maybe an hour inquiry yesterday, maybe more, that we had with the witness on defense, so in my mind I'm thinking we have about an hour, hour-and-a-half here today. We did a hour and now I'm informed there's another hour. I'm really

trying to get a fair estimate from counsel, are we going 1 to finish with this witness today. It doesn't seem 2 possible at this time. 3 4 MR. MACARTHUR: I can't speak for the State. do have good news to deliver. I don't like to be the 5 6 attorney that says 10 minutes and end up to be 20. I 7 don't have credibility. When I said an hour, I vastly overshot. I'm looking at what I have left and it's not 8 9 close to an hour. 10 I can't speak for the State. There is no reason we 11 can't finish. THE COURT: If you're not going till 4:00, we 12 13 might have a shot. I know it's difficult for the State. 14 I'm trying to anticipate things. What does the State 15 think it might have redirect. MS. KOLLINS: As of right now, 20 minutes. 16 THE COURT: So we do have a reasonable 17 18 opportunity to conclude this witness today, including 19 juror questions. It's hard to know what's going to happen there. We'll see. 2.0 Thank you. Let's take that break and resume. 21 (Brief break taken.) 22 23 THE COURT: Let the jurors get their seats. Mr. MacAuthur, you may proceed. 24 25 MR. MACARTHUR: Thank you, Judge.

1 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Court's indulgence. 2 3 Morgan, we're at the home stretch. I just left the 4 topic when we were talking about Franco. I can't remember 5 what it was, but I'll come back to it. I may jump around 6 a little. 7 Α. Okay. We saw the meme you posted about Drake on July 8 Ο. 9 20th? 10 Α. Right. 11 Ο. So it's clear in the jurors' minds, this is 12 after you had been contacted by sex assault detectives the first time? 13 14 Α. Correct. 15 In that statement you told them that nothing Ο. was inappropriate? 16 17 Α. Right. 18 This is during the period where you are on and Q. 19 off again friends for an argument you testified you don't remember? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 All of that still true? Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 Okay. Now, we've seen a voluntary statement Q. 25 that you gave to Detective Cho, right?

Α. Yes. 1 If there was a recording, we have not heard or 2 seen a document of that first contact you had with the 3 4 detectives, fair? 5 Α. Right. 6 So getting into July of 2015, and you Q. 7 expressed the concerns you had about your mom and whether she could get trouble, right? 8 9 Α. Right. 10 Isn't it, in fact, true that the detectives Q. 11 told you that Josh said something that your mom could get 12 in trouble for? 13 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay. 14 MR. MACARTHUR: It's in the voluntary 15 statement. 16 THE COURT: But Mr. MacAuthur, you posed the 17 question in a way -- I'll sustain the objection. 18 Rephrase. 19 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 20 Ο. Remember the substance of the voluntary 21 statement you gave to Detective Cho? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Is there a point where you related to her that Ο. 24 the detectives told you that Josh said something about 25 your mom that could potentially get her in trouble?

- 1 Α. Right. My question to you is, isn't it, in fact, true 2 you got that information from detectives? Does that make 3 4 sense or is that confusing? 5 That's confusing. I believe I understand what Α. your question is. 6 7 Let me -- I'll ask it a different way. Ο. 8 Josh didn't tell you he was going to try to get 9 your mother in trouble, did he? 10 Α. No. 11 So where did you get that implication, or who Ο. gave you information that made you think that? 12 13 Α. Well, having knowing what I did through Josh, 14 I mean, honestly we -- just learning about the police 15 department in general I thought that some of the things my mom was doing, that I was doing, could potentially get us 16 in trouble, me and -- my mom specifically as well. 17 18 THE COURT: Can I ask you the keep your voice 19 up. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. My bad. 21 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 22
  - Q. If Josh didn't say to you, hey, I'm going to get your mom in trouble, where did you get the impression that your mom might get in trouble because of something Josh said?

23

24

25

MS. KOLLINS: Asked and answered. 1 THE COURT: Overruled. 2 3 THE WITNESS: My -- I just thought that Josh might say something about my mom, considering what I 4 5 saying about him. I thought he would try to say something 6 about my mom. My mom isn't the number one parent. 7 makes mistakes. I thought he would use that as retaliation against me. 8 9 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 10 Q. Let me make sure I'm clear on the time line. 11 I'm not talking about after you'd gone to talk to 12 Detective Cho. I'm talking about the time frame March 13 2015, where there was some issue between Josh and 14 Detective Zafiris. That's the beginning point. And the 15 ending pointed is when you went to talk to Detective Cho. Is that clear? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 So say the end of March 2015 and mid to late Q. 19 July 2015, right? 2.0 Α. Right. 21 Okay. You'd already spoken to sexual assault 0. 22 detectives one time? 23 Α. Right. 24 That is when they came to you? Q. 25 That is when they called me. Α.

They called you in San Francisco and reached 1 Q. 2 out to you? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. Isn't it, in fact, true that you got the 5 impression that your mother could get in some kind of trouble from them not Josh? 6 7 MS. KOLLINS: Observation. Calls for a hearsay 8 response. 9 THE COURT: Overruled. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 12 Do you know if that was true, what the 0. 13 detective said to you? 14 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay. 15 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain on another basis, that it's speculative. You may ask a subsequent 16 17 question. 18 MR. MACARTHUR: All right. 19 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 20 Q. Okay. 21 Morgan, you made it abundantly clear in your 22 testimony that your friendship or relationship, whatever 23 word you want to use, with Josh existed between 2011 when you were in 6th grade and 2015 when he got arrested, 24 25 fair?

Α. Right. 1 And you describe that as a brother and sister 2 Ο. 3 relationship? 4 Α. Yes. 5 You made it clear to the jury that you and Ο. Josh never had sex with each other? 6 7 Correct. Α. But would you agree with me, there's a big 8 Ο. 9 space between brother and sister and having sex with 10 people? 11 Α. Correct. Are there relationships between brother, 12 Ο. 13 sister and having sex with people? 14 Α. No. 15 If you are not brother, sister you must be Ο. 16 having sex with people? 17 Oh, no. If you are brother and sister, you're 18 not have sex with each other. 19 Ο. I don't mean to be confusing. 20 Would you agree with me that there are 21 relationships that aren't quite as platonic as brother and 22 sister, but they don't include sex? 23 Α. Right. 24 I would like to talk -- you've also stated Q. 25 that despite your best efforts you can't remember exactly

1 what the fight was about --2 Α. Right. 3 -- that ultimately made you so angry you went 0. 4 to police? 5 Α. Right. 6 Q. Have you ever been angry at somebody in your 7 life? Of course. 8 Α. 9 Have you seen other people who are angry with Q. each other? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Would you agree with me that sometimes people Q. 13 you fight hardest with are the ones you are closest to? 14 Of course. Α. 15 Would you agree with me that when you are Ο. really close to somebody, if they hurt you, it hurts more 16 17 then if a stranger hurts you? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. When the events of the time line started, you are in 6th grade; is that correct? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 You didn't have boyfriends yet? Q. 23 Α. No. 24 You hadn't had sex before? Q. 25 Α. No.

By the time Josh was arrested, you're 1 Q. physically and mentally in a different place; is that 2 3 fair? 4 Α. Right. 5 And, in fact, we do know that you had a Ο. 6 boyfriend in that time, correct? 7 Α. Correct. Mr. Orduno being one? 8 Ο. 9 Correct. Α. 10 Those relationships involve physical Q. 11 intimacy? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Thinking about when you broke up with Q. 14 Mr. Orduno and Josh stood up for you, did you appreciate 15 that? Yes and no. Yes, given that it was for the 16 Α. 17 better because of what he -- Franco did in retaliation to 18 me, but as far as when I say, no, I say no because at the 19 time I was stubborn and didn't see it in the eyes I do 20 now. 21 That's Fair. You had mixed feelings at the 0. 22 time? 23 Α. Right. 24 There were parts of you that didn't appreciate Q. 25 him getting involved in your business?

Α. Right. 1 But he stood up for you? 2 Ο. 3 Α. Right. 4 Ο. Morgan, isn't it in fact true that in 2015 you started feeling stronger about Josh in a way that wasn't 5 6 just brother and sister? 7 Yeah. Like, I don't know what you mean. in a relationship kind of way, stronger in 2015, not so 8 much because in 2015 is when we fell out and I got mad at 9 10 I would say 2015 was not a time I felt strong about him. 11 Josh, just brother sister. 12 I don't mean to caste 2015 as all one feeling. Ο. 13 You made it clear there was some back and forth. 14 Α. Right. 15 Ο. Isn't it in fact true that one of the problems between the two of you is that you did, at some point, 16 17 want to be in a relationship with Josh? 18 Α. There could be a time possibly I did and 19 didn't, or at least I treated it like that. 20 Ο. And wouldn't one of the problems have been the age difference? 21 22 Α. Right. 23 Another problem with that would have been he Ο. 24 worked for Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q. Did you know at the time that the age                |
|----|---|
| 2  | difference would make it illegal to have that kind of   |
| 3  | relationship?   |
| 4  | A. Of course, yes.                                      |
| 5  | Q. Was that, thinking about it honestly, was that       |
| 6  | frustrating?  |
| 7  | A. At times, yes.                                       |
| 8  | Q. Thank you.   |
| 9  | Now the State had asked you questions about whether     |
| 10 | or not Josh was preventing you from having friends your |
| 11 | own age or relationships with people your own age.      |
| 12 | Remember those questions?                               |
| 13 | A. Yes.   |
| 14 | Q. Back in 2015, you said that those things are         |
| 15 | true, right?  |
| 16 | A. Yes.   |
| 17 | Q. More recently you testified to the jury that         |
| 18 | those were not true?                                    |
| 19 | A. Right.   |
| 20 | Q. Is it fair to say you took a lot of pictures         |
| 21 | of your life at the time?                               |
| 22 | A. Yes.   |
| 23 | Q. You know how to take a selfie?                       |
| 24 | A. Yes.   |
| 25 | MR. MACARTHUR: Approaching with Defense O and           |

Μ. 1 I'm going to ask you what's depicted in the following 2 3 3 pictures. 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. I saw it as you were laying 5 it down. I know what these are. 6 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 7 Are these photos you took of yourself or did somebody else take them? 8 9 Photos I took myself. 10 Do they fairly and accurately depict you and Q. 11 other people in the pictures? 12 Α. Yes. 13 MR. MACARTHUR: Motion to admit Defense O, N, 14 and M. 15 MS. KOLLINS: I guess I'm just asking for more foundation when they were taken and who they are. 16 17 MR. MACARTHUR: Sure. 18 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 19 Let's start with do you recognize these photos Ο. and who is in them? 20 21 Yes. Α. 22 Q. Does each photo have you in it? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Does each photo have a man in it? Q. 25 Yes. Α.

| 1  | Q. Do you know who these men are?                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. Yes.   |
| 3  | MR. MACARTHUR: Renew the motion.                      |
| 4  | THE COURT: During what time.                          |
| 5  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                     |
| 6  | Q. Based on what is shown in the photos, do you       |
| 7  | know when they are taken?                             |
| 8  | A. All within this would be my freshman year, I       |
| 9  | believe that was.                                     |
| 10 | MS. KOLLINS: Freshman year, which.                    |
| 11 | MR. MACARTHUR: Freshman year for M, State.            |
| 12 | MS. KOLLINS: Thank you.                               |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: This one was freshman and                |
| 14 | sophomore year. And this was freshman.                |
| 15 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                     |
| 16 | Q. So these 3 pictures, two are freshman year and     |
| 17 | one of them appears to be freshman or sophomore year? |
| 18 | MS. KOLLINS: Any individual's names.                  |
| 19 | MR. MACARTHUR: I was going to do that after           |
| 20 | publishing.   |
| 21 | THE COURT: Defendant's M, N, and O, you may           |
| 22 | publish.  |
| 23 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                     |
| 24 | Q. Publishing Defense M. Morgan, I'm not going        |
| 25 | to ask you any embarrassing questions.                |
|    |   |

| 1  | Who is the individual with you in this photo?     |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. Franco.  |
| 3  | Q. Who is the individual depicted in Defense N?   |
| 4  | A. Austin Shanks.                                 |
| 5  | Q. And who  |
| 6  | THE COURT: Spell the last name.                   |
| 7  | THE WITNESS: S-h-a-n-k-s.                         |
| 8  | THE COURT: Thank you.                             |
| 9  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                 |
| 10 | Q. And Defense O?                                 |
| 11 | A. Dillon Powell.                                 |
| 12 | Q. Dillon Powell?                                 |
| 13 | A. Yes.   |
| 14 | Q. Are these evidence of relationships you were   |
| 15 | having at the time?                               |
| 16 | A. Yes.   |
| 17 | Q. When I say relationships, these are boyfriends |
| 18 | as opposed to people you knew?                    |
| 19 | A. Right.   |
| 20 | Q. It would appear you have normal relationships  |
| 21 | in your freshman, sophomore year?                 |
| 22 | A. No more? You said no more?                     |
| 23 | Q. Normal. You had people you were able to        |
| 24 | see?  |
| 25 | A. Yes.   |
|    |   |
|    |   |

Nobody stopping you from having relationships 1 Q. with these gentlemen? 2 3 Α. No. 4 Ο. Normal high school relationships? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Morgan, isn't it, in fact, true you had a Q. 7 discussion with Josh in 2015 where you thought the two of you should explore a relationship? 8 9 Α. I don't remember. 10 Okay. Isn't it, in fact, true -- well let me Q. 11 back up. 12 A few questions ago I said that if you had wanted a 13 relationship you knew that was problematic because of the 14 age difference? 15 Α. Right. 16 Ο. And that he wanted to be a police officer? 17 Right. Α. 18 So for you to know that, makes sense you would Q. 19 have had a conversation about it, right? Yeah. Way back at the beginning. Like way 20 Α. 21 back when I was young, and I said -- mentioned something about it. Then, yeah, but that was made clear from early 22 23 on. 24 MS. KOLLINS: I didn't hear the last answer. 25 THE WITNESS: That was made clear from early on

| 1  | there was no relationship because of Josh wanting to be in |
|----|--|
| 2  | Metro and being the age I was.                             |
| 3  | MR. MACARTHUR: Okay.                                       |
| 4  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 5  | Q. Do you read a lot?                                      |
| 6  | A. Do I read a lot?  |
| 7  | Q. Books and entertainment?                                |
| 8  | A. Yes.  |
| 9  | Q. Have you always been an avid reader?                    |
| 10 | A. Yes.  |
| 11 | Q. Specifically back in 2014, 2015, did you like           |
| 12 | to read Romance novels?                                    |
| 13 | A. I had read some by then, but not specifically.          |
| 14 | Not so much.   |
| 15 | Q. Would it refresh your recollection about books          |
| 16 | may have been reading at the time if I showed you          |
| 17 | exhibits?  |
| 18 | A. Yes.  |
| 19 | MR. MACARTHUR: I'll refer to Defense G and H               |
| 20 | and I.   |
| 21 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 22 | Q. Do you happen to recognize these?                       |
| 23 | A. I recognize this one.                                   |
| 24 | MS. KOLLINS: Which is that.                                |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Easy Innocence.                               |
|    |  |

MR. MACARTHUR: Before you read what's on it, 1 2 Defense I. 3 THE WITNESS: I didn't read those. I never read 4 those. 5 MR. MACARTHUR: You didn't read these. 6 THE WITNESS: No. 7 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Do you remember you took pictures of the 8 Q. 9 covers? Yes, I do. 10 Α. 11 Ο. Did you take pictures of the covers because you wanted to read them? 12 13 Α. Yeah. 14 Ο. Had you read them? 15 Α. I wanted to read them. 16 Ο. But as far as you remember, you didn't read this one and this one? 17 18 Α. Right. 19 MR. MACARTHUR: By this one, this one is Defense G and Defense Exhibit H. 20 21 Then as far as the one you had read, Defense Exhibit 22 I. 23 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 24 Q. But do you recognize all of these as being 25 pictures you took?

| A. Yes.   |
|---|
| Q. Okay. Do you know approximately when you               |
| might have taken the photos of these books?               |
| A. I mean, it was during the end of time talking          |
| to Josh, but I don't remember when exactly.               |
| Q. Okay.  |
| MR. MACARTHUR: Move to admit Defense G, H, and            |
| I.  |
| MS. KOLLINS: State has know objection to I. I             |
| would object to G and H. She said she didn't read them.   |
| They're just photographs. I don't know what the relevance |
| is.   |
| THE COURT: What's the relevance,                          |
| Mr. MacAuthur.  |
| MS. MCNEILL: Court's indulgence.                          |
| MR. MACARTHUR: I identified them as                       |
| THE COURT: Ms. McNeill wants to speak with you.           |
| BY MR. MACARTHUR:   |
| Q. Perhaps more foundation, Judge.                        |
| Morgan isn't this in fact true that these are books       |
| that were downloaded to your phone on a reading app?      |
| A. Yes.   |
| MR. MACARTHUR: So their evidentiary purpose is            |
| the fact she's aware of them and she obtained them, not   |
| that she knows necessarily what is in the top two.        |
|   |

THE COURT: The relevancy, however, as I 1 understood the line of inquiry, my understanding was you 2 were asking about content of books she may have read not 3 4 simply she was aware of book titles. 5 To the extent that was the line of inquiry, "I" can 6 be admitted. I don't see the relevancy of G and H. You may publish "I" if you wish. 7 MR. MACARTHUR: I'll see if I can provide 8 9 additional foundation for the first two. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 10 11 Ο. You downloaded books to your phone, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 When you downloaded them, isn't it in fact 0. 14 true you would have had some sort of summary or basic idea 15 of what they were about? 16 Α. Right. 17 That is why you bought them -- or downloaded Q. 18 them? 19 Α. Downloaded, yes. MR. MACARTHUR: I renew the motion. 2.0 21 THE COURT: Objection still. 22 MS. KOLLINS: Yes. The objection remains the 23 If you want me to do a speaking response, I'd be same. 24 happy to approach. 25 MS. MCNEILL: Court's indulgence.

THE COURT: May I have counsel at the bench so 1 2 we can make sure we can wrap it up. (Discussion held at the bench.) 3 THE COURT: The objection is sustain to Exhibits 4 5 "I" is admitted. If you wish to publish, you G and H. 6 may. 7 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Publishing Defense I. Do you remember this 8 Ο. 9 book, Morgan? 10 Α. I don't remember it honestly. I've read so 11 many books since then, I'm kind of up with a couple other 12 books I read similar to it. I don't want the be quoted on 13 it. 14 Ο. Understood. Would it refresh your 15 recollection if I asked you, isn't this book about some 16 girls and private school investigating --17 MS. KOLLINS: Objection. 18 MR. MACARTHUR: You're allowed to refresh with 19 anything, Judge. It either rings a bell --2.0 THE COURT: Approach the bench, please. 21 (Discussion held at the bench.) THE COURT: The objection is sustained. You may 22 23 continue your line of inquiry. 24 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Speaking directly, Morgan, you now at least 25 Q.

some time in the past you liked to read books about woman 1 2 solving crime, true? Α. Yes. 3 4 Ο. Do you know if this is one of those books? 5 Α. Yes. Morgan, isn't it in fact true that one of the 6 Q. 7 reasons -- you said there was more than one -- one of the reasons that you and Josh where on-and-off-again friends 8 9 is because of the frustration from the fact you guys 10 couldn't have a full blown relationship? 11 Α. Right. 12 Q. Yes? 13 That is what I said, yeah. Α. 14 Now, when I come to see you at the jail a Ο. Tuesday ago, didn't you in fact tell us that back then you 15 were more mature then Josh? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Isn't it in fact true that at that time you Q. 19 had had more sexual experience then Josh? MS. KOLLINS: Objection. Speculation. 20 21 THE COURT: Can we pause and you can lay a 22 foundation, but it certainly is speculation. Overruled. 23 You may rephrase. 24 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 25 Based on your relationship with Josh from 2011 Q.

| 1   | through 2015, you knew he was a virgin?              |
|-----|--|
| 2   | A. Right.  |
| 3   | Q. You were not?                                     |
| 4   | A. Right.  |
| 5   | Q. Isn't it in fact true that you were angry at      |
| 6   | Josh for losing his virginity to Brisa Perez in June |
| 7   | 2015?  |
| 8   | A. Yes.  |
| 9   | MS. KOLLINS: Sorry, I didn't catch the name.         |
| L O | MR. MACARTHUR: Brisa Perez, B-r-i-s-a,               |
| L1  | P-e-r-e-z.   |
| L2  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                    |
| L3  | Q. Remind the jury what your birthday is?            |
| L 4 | A. June 30, 1999.                                    |
| L 5 | Q. So he did this with Brisa, it was close to        |
| L6  | your birthday?                                       |
| L7  | A. Right.  |
| L8  | Q. You hadn't been able to have a relationship       |
| L9  | with Josh because of the age gap?                    |
| 20  | A. Right.  |
| 21  | Q. You were just about to turn 16?                   |
| 22  | A. Yes.  |
| 23  | Q. And you would been able to have consensual sex    |
| 24  | at that point, is that your understanding?           |
| 25  | A. Yeah.   |
|     |  |

Morgan, isn't it true that you felt betrayed 1 Q. by him starting a relationship with somebody else? 2 Α. Yes. 3 4 Ο. When you say that you didn't remember exactly what the fight was about, isn't that a major part of what 5 6 the fight was about? 7 It was one of them. Α. Now, were there in fact times Josh was mad at 8 Ο. 9 you too? 10 Α. Right. 11 Ο. There was a time when you actually had a profile on a dating app called OK Cupid? 12 13 MS. KOLLINS: Objection, foundation. 14 MR. MACARTHUR: I'm not sure how you --15 THE COURT: Can we have counsel at the bench, 16 again, please. 17 (Discussion held at the bench.) 18 THE COURT: Objection sustained. Lack of 19 foundation for time frame which this may have occurred. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 20 21 Morgan, between say February 2015 and July 22 2015, isn't it true that you had a profile on a dating app 23 called OK Cupid? 24 Α. Yes. 25 This was at the same time where there was some Q.

| 1  | frustration why you couldn't have a relationship?       |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. Yes.   |
| 3  | Q. Did that make Josh angry?                            |
| 4  | A. Yes.   |
| 5  | Q. All right.   |
| 6  | Now, we've heard about statements you've made to        |
| 7  | many people. I want to make sure we all know which ones |
| 8  | we're referring to.                                     |
| 9  | You were contacted by Metro's sex assault               |
| 10 | detectives around the end of March 2015, yeah?          |
| 11 | A. Yes.   |
| 12 | Q. Then, on your own, in July 2015, you reached         |
| 13 | out to Detective Cho?                                   |
| 14 | A. Yes.   |
| 15 | Q. That's the first time you said that the              |
| 16 | relationship was improper and Josh had done things that |
| 17 | were wrong?   |
| 18 | A. Right.   |
| 19 | Q. Then, you met with Stacey Kollins before going       |
| 20 | to the preliminary hearing?                             |
| 21 | A. Right.   |
| 22 | Q. And you conveyed that same information to            |
| 23 | her?  |
| 24 | A. Right.   |
| 25 | Q. Then you went to justice court, in this              |
|    |   |

1 building, different floor, and gave testimony we've heard about, correct? 2 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. I skipped a step. On July 20th, you'd also 5 gone to Taylor's house and worked out the details? 6 Α. Before the --7 Before going to see Cho? Ο. 8 Α. Yes. 9 So the first detectives, where nothing Q. 10 But after that it was discussing with Taylor? happened. 11 Α. Right. 12 Telling it to Detective Cho? Q. 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. Telling it to Stacey? 15 Α. Yes. Telling it to the justice court? 16 Ο. 17 Right. Α. 18 So by the time you gave your testimony in 2015 Q. 19 in the previous court, you had run through this 4 times; is that correct? 20 21 Right. Α. 22 Would you agree with me that it's difficult to Q. 23 keep your details straight when they are not all true? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Do you remember sometime in the 4 days when Q.

the State was questioning you that you said the first time 1 2 you had sex with Josh was when you were 11. You said 3 there was oral sex? 4 Α. Right. Do you remember telling Detective Cho the 5 Ο. 6 first time you'd ever had sex with him was when you were 7 12 in the involuntary statement? Right. 8 Α. 9 Do you remember telling Detective Cho that 0. 10 there was sex by some sort of Skyp app? 11 Α. Yeah. Do remember telling -- testifying at 12 Q. 13 preliminary hearing there was no sex on Skype? 14 Α. Yes. Before I go on, the statement to Detective Cho 15 Ο. 16 is July 22, 2015. And the preliminary hearing is 17 September 15? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. So there had been approximately 2 months 20 between what you told Detective Cho and what you told the 21 court? 22 Α. Right. 23 Do you remember testifying at preliminary Ο. hearing that your mom didn't know anything about the 24 25 relationship?

| 1  | Α.          | Yes.   |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2  | Q.          | Do you remember saying in the voluntary        |
| 3  | statement t | that your mom did know about it?               |
| 4  | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 5  | Q.          | Or that you told her before you told Detective |
| 6  | Cho?        |  |
| 7  | Α.          | Right.   |
| 8  | М           | MR. MACARTHUR: Defense L.                      |
| 9  | BY MR. MACA | ARTHUR:  |
| 10 | Q.          | Do you recognize the following?                |
| 11 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 12 | Q.          | I saw you smile. Is that because it's          |
| 13 | funny?      |  |
| 14 | Α.          | Yeah.  |
| 15 | Q.          | Did you post that meme on social media?        |
| 16 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 17 | Q.          | Remember when you posted it?                   |
| 18 | Α.          | No.  |
| 19 | Q.          | This is your meme?                             |
| 20 | Α.          | Yes.   |
| 21 | Q.          | Okay.  |
| 22 | M           | MR. MACARTHUR: Motion to admit Defense L.      |
| 23 | M           | MS. KOLLINS: May we approach.                  |
| 24 | T           | THE COURT: Sure.                               |
| 25 | (           | Discussion held at the bench.)                 |
|    |             |  |

THE COURT: Objection, sustained. 1 2 MR. MACARTHUR: Thank you, Judge. 3 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 4 Ο. All right. How long -- I guess I should ask, 5 do you know what social media profile you posted that 6 on? 7 Twitter? Α. When did you start having a Twitter account? 8 Ο. 9 2013, '14, '15. Α. 10 THE COURT: Can want to clarify. You're not 11 sure when you started it or it was during that time 12 frame. 13 THE WITNESS: It was from 2013 to 2015. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 14 15 Ο. So a couple years between 2013 and 2015? 16 Α. Yes. 17 I'm going to guess you post a lot of memes? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. Do you remember by looking at that meme what may have been going on in your lifer at the time? 20 21 I was just sexually active. I know that for Α. 22 sure. 23 Were you sexually active in 2013? Ο. 24 Α. I don't remember. 25 MR. MACARTHUR: With that, Judge, I'll withdraw

It was a pretty funny meme, wasn't it. 1 it. THE WITNESS: Yeah. 2 3 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 4 Ο. Morgan, during your testimony for the State 5 you said that you didn't always share intimate details of 6 your life with your mother? 7 Α. Right. Was that a consistent theme? 8 Ο. 9 Α. I never did. Is this meme about that? 10 Q. 11 Α. Yes. Is this meme reflective of the fact that you 12 Q. 13 didn't always share information with your mother? 14 Α. Right. 15 MR. MACARTHUR: I renew the motion to admit 16 judge. 17 MS. KOLLINS: Same objection, your Honor. 18 THE COURT: Sustained. 19 BY MR. MACARTHUR: Now, when you went to speak with Stacey about 2.0 Ο. 21 this accusation for the first time it was before the 22 preliminary hearing? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Did she give you access to your voluntary Q. 25 statement, the transcript that had been made of what you

said to Detective Cho? 1 I don't remember. I don't remember. 2 3 Ο. Understood. 4 Now, throughout your testimony there were instances 5 where when I was reading from the transcript you said we 6 had sex and he put his penis in my vagina? 7 Yes. Α. Remember those types of questions? 8 Ο. 9 Α. Yes. 10 There were a few times where you busted some Q. 11 key 4 letter words. Remember what I'm talking about? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Isn't it true that those are the words that 0. 14 Stacey wanted you to use as opposed to the words you 15 normally use? 16 Α. Right. 17 She told you to use those terms? Q. 18 Yes. To make it clear. Α. 19 When did she tell you to use those terms? Ο. Before coming in to court and during court 2.0 Α. 21 when we were going through it, she would say by that you 22 mean. 23 Referring to State's A. You remember your Ο. 24 photo collage, correct? 25 Yes. Α.

MS. KOLLINS: For the record, we don't have A. 1 2 That might be 6 D. MR. MACARTHUR: I may have misread it. 3 4 THE COURT: The State's photo has been marked as 5 an exhibit and admitted. It's on the inside, back cover 6 at the bottom right. 7 MR. MACARTHUR: 76. BY MR. MACARTHUR: 8 9 I'm going to be referring to individual pages Q. of State's 76. 10 11 You recognize the photo album, right? 12 Α. Yes. 13 You made that photo album yourself? Q. 14 Α. Yes. 15 Now, isn't it, in fact, true -- I'm going to Ο. ask the question, you tell me if it's confusing. 16 17 Was this made contemporaneously with what was going 18 on in your life? Does that make sense? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Ο. Was it made contemporaneously with what was going on in your life? 21 22 Α. Yes. 23 Correct my if I'm wrong, but it would appear Ο. 24 that every page is made with the same type of pen? 25 Α. Yes.

| 1  | Q. Correct?   |
|----|---|
| 2  | A. Yes.   |
| 3  | Q. So whenever you made entries in this it would        |
| 4  | appear you used the same pen each time?                 |
| 5  | A. Right.   |
| 6  | Q. Do you remember when you started making this         |
| 7  | photo collage?  |
| 8  | A. No.  |
| 9  | Q. Do you think it might have been when you             |
| 10 | started having stronger feelings for Josh then just the |
| 11 | brother sister type of relationship you had?            |
| 12 | A. It's possible, but I don't know.                     |
| 13 | MS. KOLLINS: It's positive, but I didn't                |
| 14 | hear.   |
| 15 | MR. MACARTHUR: She said it's possible, but I            |
| 16 | don't know.   |
| 17 | MS. KOLLINS: Thank you, Mr. MacAuthur.                  |
| 18 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                       |
| 19 | Q. There was a page where there was a picture           |
| 20 | missing when we reviewed it.                            |
| 21 | MR. MACARTHUR: Just so the jury is aware,               |
| 22 | permission to publish 76, Judge.                        |
| 23 | THE COURT: Yes.   |
| 24 | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                       |
| 25 | Q. There is a note to the left of it, say's             |
|    |   |

1 Morgan's 13th birthday, June 30, 2013. And that's crossed out and there's a 12, right? 2 3 Α. Right. 4 Ο. Hopefully this isn't a confusing question. 5 You know what year it is now, right? 6 Α. Yes. 7 So if you had made that when it was your Ο. birthday you probably wouldn't have gotten the year 8 9 wrong? 10 Α. Right. 11 Ο. So is it fair to assume that this photo album 12 was made after 2012? 13 Α. For sure. 14 Ο. It was also made after 2013? 15 Α. For sure. You would have known the year it was, right? 16 Ο. 17 Because you would have known what year it was. 18 Α. Right. 19 Ο. So when you say that it was made contemporaneously, it is fair to say it was made 20 21 contemporaneously after you started it? 22 Α. Yes. If that's true, then, isn't it true you would 23 Ο. 24 have had to take lot of stuff to put into it at the 25 beginning and you'd add onto it after, as life happened.

| 1  | Α.           | Yes.   |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2  | Q.           | Is that the reason why it's the same pen on  |
| 3  | every page?  |  |
| 4  | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 5  | Q.           | Most of this was done at the same time?      |
| 6  | Α.           | Correct.                                     |
| 7  | Q.           | Just so the jury can see what we're talking  |
| 8  | about. Is t  | his consistent with what we're talking       |
| 9  | about?       |  |
| 10 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 11 | Q.           | Before we get to that point, still the same  |
| 12 | pen?         |  |
| 13 | Α.           | Right.                                       |
| 14 | Q.           | Still the same pen. Still the same           |
| 15 | handwriting  | or similar pen?                              |
| 16 | Α.           | Right.                                       |
| 17 | Q.           | Morgan, there's a point in your voluntary    |
| 18 | statement to | Detective Cho where she asks you to describe |
| 19 | Joshes' peni | s. Remember that?                            |
| 20 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 21 | Q.           | Remember what your answer to that was?       |
| 22 | Α.           | Yes.   |
| 23 | Q.           | You said that it was wide. That it was       |
| 24 | groomed. Th  | nat there was some kind of mole or blemish?  |
| 25 | Α.           | Yes.   |
|    |              |  |

```
MS. KOLLINS: I'll object. Blemish is not what
1
       it says.
 2
 3
                 MR. MACARTHUR:
                                  Mole.
 4
                 THE COURT:
                              Sustained.
 5
       BY MR. MACARTHUR:
                   You said there was some kind of mole?
 6
            Q.
 7
                   Yes.
            Α.
                   Morgan, do you remember going to the hospital,
 8
            Ο.
 9
       Mountainview Hospital, back in September 2013?
10
            Α.
                   Yes.
11
            Ο.
                    Can you tell the jury why you went to the
12
       hospital?
13
            Α.
                    I had gone to the hospital because I had a
14
       3-way infection from my kidneys to my -- that it was a
15
       3-way infection from my bladder, to my kidney -- UTI.
16
            Ο.
                   UTI?
17
            Α.
                   Yes.
18
                   Didn't you get some kind of an antibiotic
            Q.
19
       shot?
20
            Α.
                   Yes.
21
                   Where did they give you that shot?
            Q.
                    I don't -- in my arm, or -- I don't
22
            Α.
23
       remember.
24
            Q.
                   Wasn't it in your butt?
25
                    It may have been. I really don't remember.
            Α.
```

| 1  | Q.   | Who took you to the hospital that day?         |
|----|--|--|
| 2  | А.   | Josh.  |
| 3  | Q.   | Because your mother wasn't available?          |
| 4  | Α.   | Yes.   |
| 5  | Q.   | Josh was your emergency contact at school?     |
| 6  | А.   | Yes.   |
| 7  | Q.   | Do you remember your mother met you at the     |
| 8  | hospital?  |  |
| 9  | A.   | Yes.   |
| 10 | Q.   | Do you remember if you had a discussion about  |
| 11 | weird blemishes people have that are embarrassing? |  |
| 12 | M  | S. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay.                |
| 13 | MI   | R. MACARTHUR: I'm asking if it was had not if  |
| 14 | it's true.   |  |
| 15 | TI   | HE COURT: Overruled as to the question. It's   |
| 16 | form.  |  |
| 17 | TI   | HE WITNESS: I don't remember.                  |
| 18 | BY MR. MACAI                                       | RTHUR:   |
| 19 | Q.   | Could you remember your mom described a tattoo |
| 20 | on her butt'                                       | ?  |
| 21 | A.   | Yes.   |
| 22 | Q.   | Remember you described a freckle you have on   |
| 23 | your butt?   |  |
| 24 | A.   | Yes.   |
| 25 | Q.   | Remember Josh telling                          |
|    |  |  |

MS. KOLLINS: Objection, hearsay. 1 2 THE COURT: What's it being offered for Mr. MacAuthru, other then the truth of the mater asserted, 3 4 which is hearsay. 5 MR. MACARTHUR: Okay. Judge, the truth would be 6 whether it's there not whether the conversation happened. 7 So it's non-hearsay, Judge. That is the short of it. 8 THE COURT: Objection sustained. 9 MR. MACARTHUR: Understood, Judge. 10 BY MR. MACARTHUR: 11 Ο. But your mother was there for that, correct? 12 Α. Right. 13 Was she there for the conversation we're 0. 14 talking about? 15 Α. Yes. Was Josh there for the conversation we're 16 Ο. talking about? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 Did you feel less embarrassed to find out that people had weird spots on themselves? 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 During your testimony there seemed to be a lot 23 of repetition where when you described the acts of sex 24 that you and Josh purportedly had you'd say, I put my 25 mouth on his penis. He put his mouth on my vagina. He put

| 1   | his penis in my vagina. Remember that?            |
|-----|---|
| 2   | A. Yes.   |
| 3   | Q. Would you agree it was the same thing over and |
| 4   | over and over again?                              |
| 5   | A. Yes.   |
| 6   | Q. You described it happening in the same place   |
| 7   | over and over again?                              |
| 8   | MS. KOLLINS: Objection, mischaracterizes the      |
| 9   | testimony that it was the same place.             |
| L O | THE COURT: Sustained.                             |
| L1  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:                                 |
| L2  | Q. It happened at the SunCoast a bunch of         |
| L3  | times?  |
| L 4 | A. Multiple, yes.                                 |
| L5  | Q. You mentioned the Rampart?                     |
| L6  | A. Right.   |
| L7  | Q. Maybe another place?                           |
| L8  | A. Yes.   |
| L9  | Q. Would you agree with me, you didn't name a lot |
| 20  | of different places?                              |
| 21  | A. No.  |
| 22  | Q. You wouldn't or would?                         |
| 23  | A. I would agree with you.                        |
| 24  | Q. You described the same activities over and     |
| 25  | over again?                                       |
|     |   |

| 1   | A. Right.  |
|-----|--|
| 2   | Q. Now, that you are 18 years of age, you have             |
| 3   | had adult relationship. Would you agree with me that sex   |
| 4   | isn't necessarily like that, where it's always the same    |
| 5   | thing over and over?                                       |
| 6   | MS. KOLLINS: Objection, speculation.                       |
| 7   | THE COURT: The form of the question is far too             |
| 8   | vague. Sustained.  |
| 9   | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| L O | Q. In your experience just yourself, not other             |
| L1  | people, does sex have the tendency to be the same over and |
| L2  | over again?  |
| L3  | A. No.   |
| L 4 | MS. KOLLINS: Objection, relevance.                         |
| L5  | THE COURT: Overruled.                                      |
| L6  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| L 7 | Q. Thank you.  |
| L8  | A. No.   |
| L9  | Q. Just so everybody understands what you're               |
| 20  | saying no to, can you make that into a sentence.           |
| 21  | A. No, sex is not the same over and over again             |
| 22  | now that I have had adult relationships.                   |
| 23  | MR. MACARTHUR: Court's indulgence.                         |
| 24  | BY MR. MACARTHUR:  |
| 25  | Q. Would you agree its easier if you can use               |
|     |  |